
Finding aid for the Allan Hancock Foundation Archive 0257

John Fowler; Sue Luftschein

USC Libraries Special Collections

2012 May

Doheny Memorial Library 206

3550 Trousdale Parkway

Los Angeles, California 90089-0189

specol@usc.edu

URL: http://www.usc.edu/libraries/locations/special_collections/

Language of Material: English

Contributing Institution: USC Libraries Special Collections

Title: Allan Hancock Foundation Archive

creator: Taylor, William Randolph

creator: Schmitt, Waldo L. (Waldo Lasalle)

creator: Allan Hancock Foundation

creator: Swett, W. Charles

creator: Ulrey, A.B. (Albert Brennus)

creator: Hancock, Allan

creator: Garth, John S. (John Shrader)

Identifier/Call Number: 0257

Physical Description: 755.49 Linear Feet 379 boxes, 86 film boxes, 738 film reels

Date (inclusive): 1823-2005

Abstract: The Allan Hancock Foundation Archive contains records of the Foundation set up at the University of Southern California by G. Allan Hancock for the purpose of furthering oceanographic studies. These records also include those materials from the library and museum that were associated with the Foundation, as well some personal mementos of Captain Hancock's and the Hancock family. Also included are extensive records of the research ship *Velero IV*, as well as sound recordings, photographs and films produced by and related to the Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions of the Foundation (1925-1960). The expeditions explored the eastern Pacific coast into South America, visiting the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador, Panama, and Baja California.

Storage Unit: 366-368

Storage Unit: 369-371

Storage Unit: 372-374

Storage Unit: 375

Storage Unit: 376-377

Preferred Citation

[Item/Box/Folder number], Allan Hancock Foundation Archive, Collection no. 0257, Special Collections, USC Libraries, University of Southern California

Conditions Governing Access

Advance notice required for access.

Scope and Content

The Hancock Foundation Archive consists of correspondence, reports, clippings, photographs, sound recordings, film, and other materials, 1823-2005, documenting the activities and history of the Hancock Foundation at the University of Southern California, its founder G. Allan Hancock, and the Hancock family. Included are records of the Foundation's scientific and research activities in marine biology and zoology; the Foundation's Library; the Hancock Museum, housed in the Foundation building on the USC campus; and the research vessel *Velero IV*, the second of Captain Hancock's ships put into service for research purposes. Also included are historical documents regarding the Hancock family's land interests in Los Angeles, and material documenting the non-scientific interests of Captain Hancock.

Historical note

George Allan Hancock was born on 26 July 1875, the heir to the Hancock family's extensive Los Angeles land holdings, including Rancho La Brea. Hancock expanded the family fortunes through oil exploration on the Rancho beginning in 1901, and continued to increase those fortunes for the next two decades. In 1920, he founded the California Bank. By the middle of the 1920's he also had significant holdings in railroads and communications.

In addition to his business skills, Hancock was an accomplished cellist and an avid sailor. He formed the Hancock Ensemble, later associated with the Foundation, and captained many of the Foundation's early scientific expeditions, including those to the Galapagos Islands. In 1934, as a result of an early Foundation expedition, he became involved in a tabloid sensation concerning Germans living in a "Garden of Eden" nudist colony on Galapagos. There were several mysterious murders in the colony, and Hancock was said to have "rescued" the companion of one of the victims.

Hancock also served on the University of Southern California's Board of Regents, and in 1937 was granted an honorary doctoral degree in Business Administration by the University. Very soon thereafter Hancock initiated plans to establish a Foundation for Oceanography at USC. The Allan Hancock Foundation continued the work begun by USC's Venice Marine

Station and Professor Albert Ulrey. In turn, it was ultimately superseded in the 1990's by the Catalina Station.

In 1939 Hancock funded the construction of a new building for the Foundation. The building was dedicated in 1941 and included, in addition to an auditorium and laboratories, a museum and a library. The Hancock Museum became a showplace for Hancock's and USC's collection of fine artifacts, especially furnishings from the Hancock residence in Hancock Park (demolished), some of the rooms of which are recreated in the museum. The Library gained its first large collection in the 1943 when it purchased much of the nineteenth century serials collection of the Boston Society of Natural History. Subsequent purchases continued to expand the Library's collections. The collection has now been subsumed by the USC Libraries.

With the dedication of the new Foundation building, Hancock also donated his yacht, the *Velero III*, to USC for oceanographic studies. The *Velero III* had been in service for oceanographic studies since the early 1930s with the first Hancock Pacific Expeditions. In 1948 a new ship, the *Velero IV*, was commissioned exclusively for the use of the Foundation; it remained in service until the mid-1980's.

Hancock died on 1 June 1965. The Foundation, Museum, and Library he established continued to function in their original forms for three more decades until they were absorbed into other USC operations.

Conditions Governing Use

All requests for permission to publish or quote from manuscripts must be submitted in writing to the Manuscripts Librarian. Permission for publication is given on behalf of Special Collections as the owner of the physical items and is not intended to include or imply permission of the copyright holder, which must also be obtained.

Processing note

The first 20 boxes of the archive's records were processed by John Fowler in 2005. Most of the sound recordings, negatives and films were inventoried by Special Collections staff prior to the creation of this finding aid. In 2011-2012, Sue Luftschein completed the processing of the bulk of the collection, encoded the original inventory, and produced this finding aid.

Separated Materials

The Hancock Foundation Archive originally included many linear feet of journals and off-prints of Foundation publications. These were separated from the collection to be cataloged individually for inclusion in USC Librarians' OPAC, Homer.

Related Archival Materials

Albert B. Ulrey and Florence Speicher Ulrey papers, Collection no. 0258, University Archives, Special Collections, USC Libraries, University of Southern California

KUSC records, Collection no. 5133, University Archives, USC Libraries, University of Southern California

Organization

The Allan Hancock Foundation Archives are organized into 6 series: 1. Foundation; 2. Library; 3. Museum; 4. *Velero IV*; 5. Hancock Estate; and 6. G. Allan Hancock personal.

In general, files within each series and subseries are arranged alphabetically unless otherwise stated.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Underwater exploration -- California -- Photographs

Scientific expeditions -- Galapagos Islands -- Archival resources

Scientific expeditions -- Mexico -- Archival resources

Museums -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources

Libraries -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources

Scientific expeditions -- Galapagos Islands -- Photographs

Science and technology libraries -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources

Scientific expeditions -- Mexico -- Photographs

Los Angeles (Calif.) -- History -- Archival resources

Galapagos Islands -- Photographs

Mexico -- Photographs

Lantern slides

Underwater exploration -- California -- Archival resources

Actions and defenses -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources

Panama -- Photographs

Financial records

Cocos (Keeling) Islands -- Photographs
Diaries
Ecuador -- Photographs
Legal documents
Nicaragua -- Photographs
La Brea Pits (Calif.) -- History -- Archival resources
Marine biology research vessels -- California -- Archival resources
Colombia -- Photographs
Marine biology -- Research -- California -- Archival resources
Inventories
Library administration -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources
Collection management (Libraries) -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources
Motion pictures (visual works)
Logs (records)
Memorandums
Sound recordings
Photographs
Negatives (photographic)
Biological specimens -- Collection and preservation -- Photographs
Zoological specimens -- Collection and preservation -- Photographs
Zoological specimens -- Collection and preservation -- Archival resources
Bolivia -- Photographs
Seri Indians -- Mexico -- Photographs
Costa Rica -- Photographs
Peru -- Photographs
Correspondence
Slides (photographs)
University of Southern California. Marine Biological Station -- Archives
Ulrey, A.B. (Albert Brennus) -- Archives
University of Southern California -- Faculty
Anton Dohrn (Ship) -- Archives
Halmos, Dorothy M. -- Archives
Eltanin (Ship) -- Archives
McCulloch, Irene Agnes -- Archives
Boston Society of Natural History -- Archives
Velero III (Ship) -- Archives
Taylor, William Randolph
KUSC (Radio station : Los Angeles, Calif.) -- Archives
R/V Velero IV (Cruiser) -- Archives
Schmitt, Waldo L. (Waldo Lasalle)
Hancock family -- Archives
Schmitt, Waldo L. (Waldo Lasalle) -- Correspondence
University of Southern California -- History
Allan Hancock Foundation -- Archives
Allan Hancock Foundation
Swett, W. Charles
Hancock, Allan -- Archives
Ulrey, A.B. (Albert Brennus)

Hancock, Allan
Garth, John S. (John Shrader) -- Archives
Garth, John S. (John Shrader)

Foundation 1898-2005

Scope and Content

The Foundation series contains records documenting the operation of the Foundation, exclusive of those materials which appear in other series. These materials include items documenting the construction and dedication of Foundation buildings, information documenting everyday operations, files relating to individuals, publications, and publicity. Also included are materials contributed by the estates of individuals closely associated with the Foundation, in particular: Nina Hosler Loomis, John S. Garth, and Charles Wade. Some of these papers are not strictly concerned with Foundation activities, yet are included here as a result of their provenance. Also included are the LPs produced by KUSC of the Hancock Ensemble in performance, performances particular to USC held on campus, and news and dramatic programs broadcast on KUSC and other local Los Angeles radio stations; the films created by the Foundation documenting the Hancock Pacific Expeditions, marine biology, and trips of the Veleró III and IV; and photographs.

Of particular note are the photographs; these include documentation of the 1930s Hancock Pacific Expeditions by photographer Charles Swett; extensive documentation of these same expeditions by one of their principal scientists, Dr. John S. Garth; and images of orchids and other biological and zoological specimens of interest to scientists associated with the Foundation and USC.

Organization

The Foundation series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Correspondence; 2. Foundation building architecture and design; 3. Foundation history; 4. Foundation staff and scientists; 5. John S. Garth papers; 6. Grant proposals; 7. Oceanographic stations; 8. Operations; 9. Other agencies; 10. Photographic and cinematic collections; 11. Publications; 12. Publicity; 13. Slide presentations and public lectures; 14. Sound recordings; and 15. Charles Wade papers.

Correspondence 1953-2001

Arrangement

The Correspondence subseries is arranged chronologically with some overlap between individual files.

Scope and Content

Routine correspondence regarding educational and exploratory activities of the Foundation.

Box 208, Folder 4
Box 208, Folder 5
Box 208,
Folder 6-7
Box 4, Folder 49
Box 4, Folder 50
Box 4, Folder 51
Box 208, Folder 3
Box 4, Folder 52
Box 4, Folder 53
Box 296, Folder 3,
Box 4, Folder 54

Correspondence 1947

Correspondence 1948-1952

Inter-Department 1948-1952

Chronological correspondence 1953-1960

Chronological correspondence 1961

Chronological correspondence 1962-1966

Easter Island correspondence 1965-1971

Chronological correspondence 1967-1969

Chronological correspondence 1973-1979

Chronological correspondence 1980-1993, 2001

Foundation building architecture and design 1939-1998

Scope and Content

Records and documents of the planning and construction of the Hancock Foundation building. Also included are descriptions and photographs.

Organization

The Architecture and Design subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. Auditorium; 2. Construction; 3. Dedication; 4. Photographs; and 5. Plans.

Auditorium 1987-1998

Auditorium specifications for project 1940

Construction work plan 1998

Description 1988

Murals undated

Photo murals 1987

Vandalism 1991

Construction 1939

Office set--specifications 1939

Photographs: Allan Hancock Foundation Building [presentation copy] 1939

Building plans 1960

Dedication 1941-1988

Invitation packet 1941

Proceedings 1941

Program and invitation 1941

Rededication 1988

Photographs 1950-1993

Photographs circa 1950

Building photographs undated

Plans 1967-1974

Plans circa 1950

Plan circa 1967

Plan of the first floor undated

Remodeling plan for AHF 209 circa 1967

Descriptions of Hancock Hall with provenance undated

Box 208, Folder 2

Box 6, Folder 27

Box 4, Folder 62

Box 4, Folder 63

Box 8, Folder 58, Box 220, Folder 8

Box 8, Folder 56

Box 12, Folder 16

Box 9, Folder 138-140

Box 220, Folder 10

Box 220, Folder 9, Box 11, Folder 32

Box 40, Folder 53, Box 4, Folder 75

Box 4, Folder 74

Box 4, Folder 76

Box 4, Folder 64

Box 8, Folder 67, 70

Box 4, Folder 77

Box 4, Folder 65

Box 4, Folder 66

Box 4, Folder 67

Box 4, Folder 68

Foundation history 1950-1995

Scope and Content

Attempted histories, personal recollections, collections of resources aimed at writing a systematic history of the Foundation.

Box 8, Folder 61

Box 6, Folder 7

Box 4, Folder 79

Box 4, Folder 80

Box 4, Folder 81

Box 4, Folder 82

Box 4, Folder 78

Box 1, Folder 84

"50 mile copper pipe" 1987

Correspondence with History Media Institute 1986-1992

Garth, John S. "The Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California" 1963

Garth, John S. "Personal Recollections of John S. Garth, PhD" 1986

Garth, John S. "The Early History of the Allan Hancock Foundation" 1990

Halmos, Dorothy. "The Building of a Library" undated

Library history typescript undated

Pamphlets and other materials collected together for a history 1950-1995

Box 4, Folder 120
Box 4, Folder 119
Box 4, Folder 118
Box 1, Folder 89, Box 4, Folder 116-117

Box 3, Folder 40, Box 5, Folder 1, 13

Box 4, Folder 115, Box 9, Folder 46

Box 4, Folder 114

Box 4, Folder 34

Box 4, Folder 113, Box 8, Folder 51, Box 214-215,
Box 216-219

Box 4, Folder 112
Box 1, Folder 90-95

Box 11, Folder 40

Foundation staff and scientists 1933-1993

Scope and Content

Includes materials generated by or about prominent members of the Foundation. Most of the materials are encomiums or eulogies. The non-book materials from the Loomis donation are in this subseries.

Bandy, Orville Lee 1973

Buchanan, James William 1952

Chambers, Leslie A. 1961

Dawson, Elmer Yale 1953-1966, undated

Scope and Content

Publications; obituary; list of algae.

Fiore, Warvelle "Tony" 1985-1986

Scope and Content

Photograph; letters; biography.

Garth, John S. 1958, 1993

Scope and Content

Excerpts from letters; memorial service. See also John S. Garth papers subseries in Foundation series.

Halmos, Dorothy 1954

Scope and Content

Original contract.

Hancock, G. Allan circa 1940

Scope and Content

Brochure from the Allan Hancock College of Aeronautics, Santa Maria, California.

Hartman, Olga 1966-1974

Scope and Content

Lecture announcement and publications list; memorandum regarding her death; Dr. Hartman's bibliographic card file.

Hill, Howard Rice 1961

Loomis, Nina Hosler 1933-1964, undated

Scope and Content

Nina Hosler Loomis, "An Algal Habitat in the Salt Marshes"; list of Loomis's library holdings on marine algae; post-mortem tributes; catalogs of German Booksellers; turn of the century sepia portrait photographs of two unknown women; business card of Cecil Loomis, Nina Loomis' son. Contributed by Loomis' estate.

Maclsaac, Jane J. 1982

Physical Description: Bound volume

Box 4, Folder 111
 Box 4, Folder 110, Box 9, Folder 142, Box 245, Box 8,
 Folder 73

Marancovich, Louie Nick, Jr. 1973
McCulloch, Irene 1977-1978

Scope and Content

Article; photographs; certificates; dedication ceremony material.

Box 8, Folder 50
 Box 208, Folder 8-10

Osborne, Raymond G. 1953
Savage, Jay R. 1972-1976

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Savage and R. P. Dinsmore; agendas and information for UNOLS [University-National Oceanographic Laboratory System] of which the Foundation was a member.

Box 4, Folder 108
 Box 4, Folder 109

Soule, Dorothy circa 1972
Stone, Richard O. 1979

John S. Garth papers 1916-1993

Scope and Content

Papers of Dr. John S. Garth, who was associated with the Foundation for over half a century. See also Garth's photographs in the Photographic and cinematic collections subseries; and correspondence and other materials in the Foundation staff and scientists subseries.

Organization

The John S. Garth papers subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. Collected materials; 2. Correspondence; 3. Cruises and trips; 4. Department of Crustacea; 5. Memorabilia; and 6. Photographs.

Box 6, Folder 3,
 Box 220,
 Folder 17

Collected materials 1945-1951, undated

Slevin, Joseph R. "An account of the reptiles inhabiting the Galapagos Islands" circa 1945

Physical Description: Typescript

Box 12, Folder 2
 Box 6, Folder 61
 Box 280
 Box 11, Folder 35,
 Box 4, Folder 124

Royal Society of New Zealand book list circa 1951

Conchologia Iconica circa 1947

Fossilized shell

[Fragments with no clear provenance] undated

Box 3, Folder 33
 Box 11, Folder 33
 Box 296,
 Folder 13, Box 11,
 Folder 34
 Box 220,
 Folder 19
 Box 296,
 Folder 12, Box 8,
 Folder 59
 Box 6, Folder 1
 Box 296, Folder 4

Correspondence 1935-1989

Australian Museum 1975-1977

Captain Hancock 1940-1942

General correspondence 1932-1989

General correspondence 1950

General correspondence 1961-1979

Box 25, Folder 12
 Box 25, Folder 13
 Box 25, Folder 5

National Museum of New Zealand 1978

Waldo Schmitt letters re photos 1935, 1939

Cruises and trips 1916-1941

1931-1932 cruise notes and report circa 1932

1933 expedition journal 1933

Atlantic cruises report circa 1939

Box 25, Folder 16	Cruise journal 1937
Box 25, Folder 19	Cruise journal 1939?
Box 25, Folder 20	Cruise journal 1936
Box 25, Folder 21	Cruise journal 1934
Box 25, Folder 14	Cruise personnel and itinerary 1931-1940
Box 25, Folder 18	Cruise progress report 1939
Box 25, Folder 17	Cruise quarters assignments 1938
Box 25, Folder 6	Hancock Pacific Expedition of 1931-1932 report circa 1932
Box 25, Folder 7	Hancock Pacific Expedition of 1931-1932 report, introduction by G. McLean Fraser circa 1930s
Box 25, Folder 10	"Hydroids and other Coelenterates" by Dr. C. McLean Fraser 1930s
Box 25, Folder 15	Journal 1931-1932
Box 25, Folder 11	Journal record of the trip from Long Beach to Duncan, B.C. and return 1926 August 6-30
Box 25, Folder 9	Miscellaneous notes undated
Box 25, Folder 1	Ochsner report and pictures of Galapagos Islands 1916 June 2
Box 25, Folder 3	Reports by scientists, 1933-1934 expedition to Galapagos circa 1933-1934
Box 25, Folder 8	Reports of scientists, 1933-1934 expeditions circa 1930s
Box 25, Folder 2	"Third Galapagos Trip of the Velero III in the Winter of 1933-1934: from the log book of the 'Medicine Man' of the trip" circa 1934
Box 25, Folder 4	Velero III equipment and storage 1931-1941
	Department of Crustacea 1942-1987, undated
Box 11, Folder 31	Bibliography on note cards undated
Box 6, Folder 16	Cholla Bay Paguristes correspondence 1985-1987
Box 6, Folder 15	Cholla Bay Paguristes Cricotus undated
Box 6, Folder 18	Cholla Bay Paguristes Perrieri undated
Box 6, Folder 22	Correspondence 1979-1983
Box 6, Folder 21	Gulf of California Paguristes undated
Box 3, Folder 34	Lecture preparation materials 1942-1948
Box 9, Folder 6	Lectures on the History of Taxonomy undated
Box 6, Folder 26	Metabolic reactions undated
Box 6, Folder 28	New South Wales, Chirostylidae undated
Box 6, Folder 29	New South Wales, Galothadae undated
Box 6, Folder 17	Paguristes Anahuaeus undated
Box 6, Folder 20	Paguristes bibullatus undated
Box 6, Folder 19	Paguristes color notes to "Vega" undated
Box 6, Folder 25	Portunid locations undated
Box 6, Folder 23	Portunid records ex lit and color notes undated
Box 277-278	Prepared microscope slides of specimens undated
Box 6, Folder 30	Taxonomic lists 1955-1980
	Memorabilia 1936-1993
Box 39, Folder 10	Dr. John S. Garth [clippings, photographs, recollections] circa 1940s-1988
Box 220, Folder 20	Garth reception flyer 1986
Box 38, Folder 5	John S. Garth memorial service program 1993
Box 9, Folder 49	Pacific Geographic Magazine article 1936
Box 280	Plaque presented to Garth by students and faculty 1975
Box 51	South American colloquium certificate 1990
	Photographs 1929-1992, undated
Box 211	1933 ANSCO photos 1933
Box 211	Aerial views--shore line undated
Box 211, Box 210	Atlantic report photos--Garth undated
Box 210	Bathepelagic net--Hancock expedition circa 1930s
Box 211	Charts undated
Box 211	Clausidium Hemicyclops undated
Box 210	Garth notes re photographs, 1933 expedition circa 1933
Box 210	Garth photos--Galapagos undated
Box 210	Garth photos--marine specimens undated

Box 51, Box 210	Garth photos--misc. undated
Box 210	Garth photos--Velero undated
Box 211	Hancock Expedition photos--Garth narrative undated
Box 210, Box 211	Hancock Expedition photographs 1930s
Box 210	Hancock Foundation photographs undated
Box 269, Box 235,	Hancock Expedition snapshots 1930s
Box 259, Box 270,	Scope and Content
Box 300,	Small format negatives and photographs taken by Garth on the earliest Hancock
Box 298-299	Pacific Expeditions. The negatives in boxes 298 and 299 include description lists.
	Not all negatives have corresponding prints.
Box 210	Negatives of Hancock building construction 1940
Box 210	[Orchestral performance photographs] undated
Box 6, Folder 62	Photograph of Garth 1992
Box 25, Folder 22	Photographs, Catalina trip 1929 November
Box 25, Folder 24	Photographs, Catalina trip 1929 Summer
Box 25, Folder 23	Photographs, Santa Cruz Island trip 1929 December 27-30
Box 211	Seals undated
Box 211	Specimen negative and photograph undated
Box 211	Specimen photographs undated
Box 211	Specimen plates undated
Box 210	Velero negatives undated
Box 211, Box 259	Waldo Schmitt photos 1933
Box 259	William Randolph Taylor photos

Box 36,	Grant proposals 1964-1968
Folder 53-56	

Oceanographic stations 1898-1992

Scope and Content

Records documenting, in part, the founding and operations of USC's Venice Marine Station and the work of Professor Albert Ulrey, and the early USC research vessel the Anton Dohrn. USC's Catalina Station, which superseded the Foundation and the scientific investigations of the Velero IV, is also documented here.

Organization

The Oceanographic stations subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. Venice Station; 2. Catalina Station; and 3. Miscellaneous.

General

Box 13 is missing.

Venice Station 1898-1946

Organization

The Venice Station sub-subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. Alfred Ulrey papers; 2. Anton Dohrn; 3. Operations; and 4. Reports, surveys, and data.

Alfred Ulrey papers 1910-1929

Box 40, Folder 62	A.B. Ulrey notebook 1910-1912
Box 40, Folder 63	[Urolophus notes and talk] 1916
Box 40, Folder 64	[Ulrey publications] circa 1925
Box 40, Folder 65	[New specimens report] undated
Box 40, Folder 66	[Ulrey correspondence with David Starr Jordan re "Southern California Fishes"] 1924-1928
Box 40, Folder 67	Checklist of Fishes circa 1929
Box 40, Folder 68	[A Checklist of Fishes] circa 1920s

Box 40, Folder 69	[Urolophus] undated
Box 40, Folder 70	[Ulrey notes] circa 1920s
Box 40, Folder 71	[Checklist of Fishes] circa 1928
Box 40, Folder 72	[Ulrey stationery] circa 1910s-1920s
Box 50, Folder 31	Anton Dohrn/VMBS log 1913 January-February
Box 50,	[Marine Fishes draft] circa 1928
Folder 32-33	
	Anton Dohrn 1911-1935
Box 25, Folder 28	Anton Dohrn correspondence and clippings, Zoology Department 1914, 1927, 1929
Box 25, Folder 32	Anton Dohrn correspondence 1917 January 30
	Anton Dohrn logs
Box 50, Folder 14	Crew summary 1911-1927
Box 50, Folder 15	Log of the Anton Dohrn 1911 November 24-1915 June 16
Box 25, Folder 50	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1912
Box 25, Folder 51	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1912-1913
Box 25, Folder 52	Anton Dohrn logs 1912-1913
Box 50, Folder 29	Summaries--trips, trawl & dredge series 1912-1928
Box 50, Folder 16	Anton Dohrn logbook 1913 July 29-August 12
Box 50, Folder 17	Anton Dohrn logbook 1913 November 25-1914 March 14
Box 50, Folder 18	[Anton Dohrn log] 1914 November 25-December 27, 1915 March 20
Box 25, Folder 53	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1914
Box 25, Folder 54	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1914, 1915
Box 25, Folder 55	Anton Dohrn trip logs and notes 1914-1916, 1918
Box 25, Folder 56	Trips of the Anton Dohrn 1914-1917
Box 25, Folder 57	Anton Dohrn log book 1914-1927
Box 25, Folder 58	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1915
Box 25, Folder 59	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1915
Box 25, Folder 60	Anton Dohrn logs 1915-1916
Box 25, Folder 61	Anton Dohrn logs 1915, 1916
Box 26, Folder 1	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1915-1916
Box 50, Folder 19	Log of the Anton Dohrn 1915-1923
Box 26, Folder 2	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log book 1916 June
Box 26, Folder 3	Trips of the Anton Dohrn 1916-1917
Box 26, Folder 4	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1916-1918
Box 26, Folder 5	[Anton Dohrn] Ships logs 1916-1919
Box 26, Folder 6	Santa Cruz and Santa Barbara trips [Anton Dohrn logs] 1916-1922
Box 26, Folder 7	Trip logs and notes 1916-1928
Box 50, Folder 20	Anton Dohrn log 1916 December 26-1917 April 8
Box 26, Folder 9	Anton Dohrn logs 1919, 1921, 1922
Box 26, Folder 10	Anton Dohrn logs 1922
Box 26, Folder 11	Anton Dohrn logs 1922, 1924
Box 26, Folder 12	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 1923
Box 26, Folder 13	Anton Dohrn logs 1923
Box 50, Folder 21	Log of the Anton Dohrn 1924 January 12-1925 August 1
Box 26, Folder 14	Handwritten trip logs 1924
Box 26, Folder 15	Anton Dohrn log 1924-1925
Box 26, Folder 16	Anton Dohrn logs 1925 June-August
Box 50, Folder 22	Log Anton Dohrn 1925 September 25-1926 May 20
Box 26, Folder 17	Daily log forms 1925
Box 26, Folder 18	Anton Dohrn logs 1925-1926
Box 50, Folder 23	Anton Dohrn logs 1926 June 27-1927 January 29
Box 50, Folder 24	Anton Dohrn log 1927 January 19-27
Box 50, Folder 25	Log of the Anton Dohrn 1927 September 19-1928 November 27
Box 26, Folder 19	Anton Dohrn logs 1928 November
Box 50, Folder 26	[Logs] 1928 December 7-1929 May 24
Box 50, Folder 27	Anton Dohrn log 1928 December
Box 26, Folder 20	Anton Dohrn logs 1928

Box 26, Folder 21	Marine Station report, Anton Dohrn logs 1928-1929
Box 26, Folder 22	Anton Dohrn logs 1929 June-1930 May
Box 50, Folder 28	Log Anton Dohrn 1929 June 19-1930 May 17
Box 27, Folder 1	Anton Dohrn logs 1929
Box 27, Folder 2	Anton Dohrn logs 1930 July-1931 June
Box 27, Folder 3	Anton Dohrn logs 1930-1931
Box 27, Folder 4	Anton Dohrn logs 1931-1932
Box 27, Folder 5	Logs of the Anton Dohrn 1934-1935
Box 50, Folder 20	Coastal maps 1911, undated
Box 25, Folder 31	Anton Dohrn receipts, notes 1917
Box 25, Folder 45	Anton Dohrn penalty correspondence 1929-1930
	Operations 1902-1930
Box 25, Folder 48	Marine appliances undated
Box 25, Folder 44	Marine Station correspondence 1927-1928
Box 9, Folder 47	Pamphlets 1913
Box 1, Folder 85	Pamphlets and list of publications 1902-circa 1930
Box 13, Folder 10	Program of the exercises of the installation of the work of the Venice Marine Biological Station 1911
Box 25, Folder 49	USGS San Diego Bay to Pt. Conception chart 1911
	Reports, surveys, and data 1898-1946
Box 25, Folder 29	Marine Biological Station report 1916
Box 25, Folder 33	Marine Biological Station report and correspondence 1917, 1920
Box 25, Folder 30	Marine Station report 1917
Box 25, Folder 38	Marine Station report 1923
Box 25, Folder 39	Marine Station report 1923
Box 25, Folder 37	New Marine Biological Station reports and correspondence 1920s-1930s
Box 25, Folder 25	Olaf Sundin reports of standing 1898-1902
Box 25, Folder 35	Proposal for Marine Station, report circa 1920
Box 25, Folder 26	Report of Marine Biological Station 1912
Box 25, Folder 40	Report of Marine Biological Station 1923-1924
Box 25, Folder 42	Report of Marine Biological Station 1925-1926
Box 25, Folder 43	Marine Biological Station report 1927
Box 25, Folder 46	Annual report of Marine Station and Log, Anton Dohrn 1931-1932
Box 25, Folder 47	Marine Station reports 1934, 1935
Box 40, Folder 57	Detailed Report of Biological Survey in the Vicinity of Venice--Stanley S. Hoote 1915 June 28-August 6
Box 40, Folder 58	Survey data 1915-1916
Box 40, Folder 59	Survey data 1916
Box 40, Folder 60	Survey and key intro circa 1924
Box 40, Folder 55	Survey logs 1913
Box 25, Folder 36	Long Beach Station draft circa 1920s
Box 13, Folder 11	Ulrey, A. B. "The Venice Aquarium and Marine Station." 1911
Box 26, Folder 8	Venice Marine Biological Station by Carleton C. Shay 1917 May
Box 40, Folder 61	Collection logs 1915
Box 40, Folder 56	Log--Special Fisheries work 1914 June 24
Box 25, Folder 41	Specimen list 1925
Box 202, Folder 3	Station data--Hubbs 1933-1946
Box 25, Folder 27	Trawl and dredge lists 1912-1925
Box 25, Folder 34	Marine Station citations circa 1920
	Catalina Station 1966-1979
Box 11, Folder 37	Architect's specifications, William L. Pereira and Associates 1966
Box 4, Folder 86	ASME description 1969
Box 1, Folder 86	Brochure circa 1968
Box 11, Folder 39	Final schedules and details, William L. Pereira and Associates 1966
Box 4, Folder 90	Planning photographs circa 1968
Box 4, Folder 87	Program in Marine and Coastal Issues 1978-1979
Box 4, Folder 88	Recruitment poster 1971
Box 245	Santa Catalina Marine Biological Laboratory poster 1970

Box 11, Folder 38	Schedules and details, William L. Pereira and Associates 1966
Box 11,	Sea Grant Proposal: Ocean Resources Development and Management, second year, correspondence and four volume report 1971
Folder 47-50,	
Box 13, Folder 1	
Box 4, Folder 89	USC publicity flyer 1969
	Miscellaneous 1958-1992
Box 6, Folder 64	Drift Card [possibly from Robert E. Stevenan's 1958 study] 1958?
Box 1, Folder 87	Establishing a Viable ORU for Ocean Studies 1987
Box 8, Folder 65	John V. Vickers [Ship] 1992
Box 202, Folder 4	Marine Support Facility, Wilmington, information packet 1978 September

Operations 1941-1996**Scope and Content**

Covers the day-to-day operations of the Foundation.

Box 4,	Activities reports 1954-1957
Folder 58-60	
Box 39, Folder 11	Allan Hancock Foundation institutional questionnaire circa 1973
Box 6, Folder 72	Christmas cards 1996
Box 1, Folder 88	Commendation letter from Allan Hancock circa 1950
Box 11, Folder 42	Donations (Fossil Fish Collection from Asbjorn P. Ousdal) 1941
Box 220,	Entry for Marine Laboratories directory 1950
Folder 14	
Box 4, Folder 57	Fire Department survey 1962
Box 1, Folder 18	Foundation organization 1985-1986
Box 9, Folder 50	Jacques Cousteau SCUBA demonstration 1950
	Scope and Content
	See also photographs of Jacques Cousteau in box 230.
Box 4,	Key access 1961-1965
Folder 55-56	
Box 295,	LA County Museum of Natural History meeting minutes 1972 November 3
Folder 48	
Box 40, Folder 49	Live animal inventory 1963
Box 36, Folder 61	Loaned materials 1970
Box 11, Folder 20	Loans (Muybridge plates) 1978
Box 8, Folder 52	Memorandum re patron note of praise 1955
Box 11, Folder 36	Murman donation of films 1978
Box 13, Folder 2	Research Laboratories Modernization and Rehabilitation Grant Application 1959
Box 4, Folder 123	Planning 1960
Box 5,	Security memorandums 1972-1991
Folder 14-15	
Box 36, Folder 62	Specimens removed and returned by Henry Genthe, at Univ. of California at Santa Barbara undated
Box 1, Folder 17	Staff meetings 1983-1985
Box 1, Folder 13	Staff: Research areas 1980-1984
Box 11, Folder 18,	Staff Publications: bibliography and lists 1955-1969
22	
Box 4, Folder 85	Status reports 1965
Box 8, Folder 60	Transfer of specimens to the Los Angeles Museum of Natural History 1973-1990

Other agencies 1956-1967**Scope and Content**

Most of the records in this subseries document activities of the USNS Eltanin and its Antarctic research trips, many of which included USC and Foundation scientists.

Box 220, Folder 11	"Characteristics and Effects of Hyperion Effluent in Santa Monica Bay" by Norman B. Hume, Charles G. Gunnerson and Charles E. Imel, Bureau of Sanitation, City of Los Angeles 1960 February 5
Box 220, Folder 12	Cruise report offshore surveys, City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation 1956-1958
Box 39, Folder 12	Eltanin Cruise 2 hourly data sheets 1962
Box 378, Folder 2	Eltanin Daily Position Report summaries 1964-1967
Box 206, Folder 11	Eltanin data sheets--Cruise 27 1966-1967
Box 30-33	Hourly data sheets, USNS Eltanin 1962-1966
	Scope and Content
	Cruises 3-16, 18-20, 22-24, 26.
Box 206, Folder 1-10	Official Data Books, USC--Marine Biology, Eltanin--Antarctic 1960s
Box 198, Folder 18-21	Report, "Operations during USNS Eltanin Cruise 32, University of Southern California Antarctic Project" 1962
Box 198, Folder 22	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 1-3 1962 March-June
Box 198, Folder 23	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 4 1962 July-August
Box 198, Folder 24	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 5 1962 September-November
Box 198, Folder 25	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 6 1962 November 25-1963 January 15
Box 198, Folder 26	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 7 1963 February 6-March 14
Box 198, Folder 27	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 8 1963 April-May
Box 198, Folder 28	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 9 1963 August-September
Box 198, Folder 29	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 10 1963 October-November
Box 198, Folder 30	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 11 1963 December 30-1964 February 17
Box 202, Folder 8	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 12 1964
Box 202, Folder 9	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 13 1964
Box 202, Folder 10	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 14 1964
Box 202, Folder 11-12	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 15 1964
Box 202, Folder 13	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 16 1965
Box 202, Folder 14	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 18-19 1965
Box 22, Folder 15	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 22 1966
Box 202, Folder 16-17	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 23 1966
Box 202, Folder 18-19	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 24 1966
Box 202, Folder 20	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 26 1966
Box 202, Folder 21	Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 27 1967
Box 205, Box 203, Box 204	U.S.C. Antarctic Research Program, Field data sheets, Eltanin cruises 1960s
	Scope and Content
	Bound volumes. 2 sets, one with handwritten sheets, one with typed sheets.

Photographic and cinematic collections 1930s-2002

Scope and Content

The records of the Hancock Foundation contain a large number of films, slides, and photographs (including prints and negatives), mostly of the biological finds of the various expeditions supported by the Foundation. The catalogs included in this subseries are those created by the Hancock Foundation.

Organization

The Photographic and cinematic collections subseries is organized by format into the following sub-subseries: 1. Lists and catalogs; 2. Photographs; and 3. Film and video.

Lists and catalogs 1934-2002

Box 295,
Folder 39
Box 220,
Folder 15
Box 38, Folder 1
Box 295,
Folder 40
Box 11, Folder 25
Box 295, Folder 1
Box 208, Folder 1

Birds--purchased set [list of slides] 1948

Captions for "Capturing a Sea Elephant for the San Diego Zoo" 1937

Department of Visual Education brochure circa 1940

Dr. Garth--Kodachrome slides--Canada [list] 1949 Summer

Expedition Films [Catalog of scenes] 1936

Expedition photo captions

[Film scripts and reports] 1936, 1954, undated

Scope and Content

Includes scripts for scientific and musical films and recordings.

Box 295, Folder 2
Box 296,
Folder 11
Box 38, Folder 2
Box 220,
Folder 13
Box 295,
Folder 3-38, 43

Films--list

[Hancock Galapagos Expedition photo identification, letter] 1934

Hancock Pacific Expeditions Films and Photographs brochure circa 1940

Key to "Beyond the Tip of the Iceberg" photographs 2002

Kodachrome slides keys

Scope and Content

1939 and 1940 foundation trips and cruise--South America, California, Pacific.

Box 295,
Folder 44
Box 296,
Folder 10
Box 12, Folder 3
Box 1, Folder 19
Box 295,
Folder 41
Box 51
Box 295,
Folder 42
Box 296,
Folder 14

List pictures sent out 1937-1938

Photo keys [unidentified] 1936, 1939

Photo Order List undated

Photographic Archives 1984-1985

Slide lists 1940s

Title cards for "The New Frontier"

Wilcox photo catalog undated

[Zeiss pamphlets]

Photographs circa 1910s-1970s

Arrangement

The Photographs are organized by subject into the following subseries: 1. Expedition and specimen photographs; 2. Miscellaneous Hancock Foundation photographs; 3. Flowers and native specimens; 4. Photograph albums; and 5. Foundation building and KUSC.

Expedition and specimen photographs circa 1930s-1970s
Scope and Content

The Foundation photographs in this subseries primarily depict expeditions conducted by Capt. Hancock aboard the *Velero III* in the 1930s; images of scientific data gathering aboard the *Velero IV*; and specimen photographs. Many of the images exist in both negative and print formats, and there is duplication in the prints. In addition to mounted Foundation photographs with captions and other identification information [boxes 230-238], there are also smaller format photographs [generally with negative information on the reverse] and "snapshot" photos, taken by John S. Garth and other members of the various expeditions. [See also the John S. Garth papers series for snapshots taken by Garth during some of these expeditions.] Of particular interest are the many photographs taken during the 1936 and 1937 expeditions to the Galapagos Islands, Mexico, and South America.

Arrangement

The photographs are physically arranged by format, and intellectually arranged by subject in this finding aid. Many subjects are recorded in photographs and negatives of various sizes and thus are spread across many boxes.

The negatives are physically arranged by negative number or by subject (for those negatives not assigned a number by the Foundation). To locate a specific subject within the numbered negatives, please consult the spreadsheet (available upon request). Unnumbered negatives are broadly described by subject in this finding aid at the box level. Many of the negatives have no corresponding prints; many of the prints have no corresponding negatives. Of the Foundation-numbered negatives, those that are deteriorating have been separated out and housed separately.

Box 287, Box 259,
Box 288, Box 269,
Box 230, Box 294,
Box 270, Box 234

Box 230
Box 237, Box 300,
Box 293
Box 250, Box 252,
Box 348-350,
Box 234, Box 253,
Box 247, Box 239,
Box 240, Box 241,
Box 243, Box 244,
Box 300, Box 263,
Box 259, Box 264,
Box 237, Box 265,
Box 266
Box 252, Box 238,
Box 251, Box 294,
Box 289, Box 269,
Box 290, Box 259
Box 294, Box 290,
Box 249, Box 248,
Box 250
Box 292
Box 294, Box 251
Box 292
Box 292

Aboard Velero III and IV**Scope and Content**

Includes geology dredging aboard *Velero IV*; *Velero IV* equipment, including orange peel grab and bathypelagic net; aboard *Velero III* and *IV*; California coast and ocean from *Velero IV*; *Velero* crew; *Velero* machinery; Jacques Cousteau

Aqua lung diving off Velero IV with Jacques Cousteau Benthograph and underwater photographs**Biological specimens****Biological specimens (including Dr. Garth's crab series)****Biological specimens (including birds, fish and iguanas)****California coast****Captain Hancock aboard Velero****Captain Hancock and Hancock family****Captain Hancock's honorary degree ceremonies**

Box 291	Capturing a sea elephant for the San Diego Zoo 1937
Box 253	Clipperton Island
Box 259	Early expeditions (Ulrey)
Box 251, Box 253	Equipment and specimen-gathering aboard Velero
Box 254	Expedition snapshots 1937
Box 259, Box 284,	Galapagos Islands
Box 236, Box 269,	
Box 250, Box 230,	
Box 294, Box 282,	
Box 267-268,	
Box 283, Box 235,	
Box 253, Box 254	
Box 253, Box 250,	Gulf of Lower California
Box 252, Box 259,	
Box 249	
Box 292	Hancock Ensemble
Box 297	"Hancock Expeditions. Camera Tales of Tropic Seas. Velero III" 1930s
	Scope and Content
	Photo album of specimen photographs.
Box 292	Hancock Foundation building (exteriors, interiors, library, museum)
Box 292	Hancock mansion and rancho
Box 241, Box 247,	Later expeditions
Box 244, Box 243	Scope and Content
	Color slides of expeditions and specimens.
Box 291, Box 352	Launching ceremony for Velero IV
Box 259, Box 252,	Maps and charts
Box 292, Box 263,	
Box 264	
Box 294, Box 285,	Mexico
Box 286, Box 234,	
Box 252, Box 250,	
Box 251, Box 253,	
Box 259, Box 233,	
Box 236, Box 232	
Box 253, Box 294,	Miscellaneous and unidentified images
Box 291, Box 251,	
Box 236, Box 259	
Box 281,	Oversized photographs circa 1930s
Box 275-276,	Scope and Content
Box 272-274	Includes mounted photographs of Hancock Pacific Expeditions by W. Charles Swett (boxes 272, 281), colorized photographs of the Expedition (boxes 273-274, 276), black and white photographs of the Expeditions (boxes 275 and 276), and miscellaneous oversized photographs (box 275).
Box 279, Box 296,	Photographic plates
Folder 5	Scope and Content
	Photographic plates of a Seri Indian designed for 4 color printing; one plate of a landscape, possibly of Mexico; one plate (and print) of a Galapagos bird.
Box 249	The Ritters
Box 236	San Diego Harbor
Box 286, Box 250,	Seri Indians
Box 285, Box 286,	
Box 240	

Box 234, Box 259,
Box 232, Box 233,
Box 236, Box 250,
Box 230, Box 284,
Box 235, Box 231,
Box 253, Box 282,
Box 294, Box 283

South America

Scope and Content

Bolivia, Cocos Islands, Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, San Salvador.

Box 287, Box 269
Box 259
Box 357-363,
Box 3,
Box 301-315,
Box 347-350,
Box 334-346,
Box 352-356,
Box 351,
Box 319-333,
Box 316-318

Specimen gathering

**Scientific expedition [not Velero] crew members
[Negatives] circa 1930s**

Scope and Content

Includes early Galapagos Islands expeditions, many specimens, and miscellaneous Foundation images.

Box 379
Box 379
Box 51

Specimen slides

Lantern slides of biological specimens

Miscellaneous Hancock Foundation photographs

Scope and Content

Individuals, Hancock Foundation building.

Box 254
Box 351, Box 347,
Box 300
Box 254

Flowers and native specimens

Eastlake Park orchids

Orchids and wildflowers

Photographs from/for "Sponges of the Gulf of California" by Malcolm Dickinson, published in Foundation Reports, VII no. 1 1945

Los Angeles area ocean sediment

Photograph albums circa 1910s-1920s

Scope and Content

Photographs originally bound together into albums, depicting some of the national parks of the western United States. The provenance of these albums is unclear.

Box 255
Box 256

Mt. Rainier and Yellowstone National Park circa 1910s

Yellowstone National Park, Zion National Park, and Bryce Canyon National Park circa 1910s

Box 257
Box 258

Glacier National Park circa 1910s

Lassen Volcanic National Park, Crater Lake National Park, Golden Mantled Ground Squirrel circa 1910s

Box 260

New York City circa 1920s

Box 260

Washington, D.C. circa 1920s

Box 261

University of California, Berkeley 1928

Box 269, Box 352

Foundation building and KUSC [?]

Film and video 1930s-1980s

Scope and Content

Films produced by the USC History Media Institute as part of an oral history of Captain Hancock; and the hundreds of films and film fragments produced by and for the Foundation as documentation of its Expeditions and educational activities.

History Media Institute 1986-1987, undated**Scope and Content**

Films produced in 1986 by the USC History Media Institute as part of an oral/video history of Captain G. Allan Hancock, funded by USC President Zumberge. The project was never completed, and the unedited videotapes were transferred to the President's office, and then to the Hancock Foundation Archive. Accompanied by the 1992 letter of transfer, and a script for the remembrance film.

Box 49

Mrs. Marian Hancock circa 1986**Physical Description:** 6 tapes

Box 49

Dr. John S. Garth 1986 September 19**Physical Description:** 3 tapes

Box 49

Hancock stills 1987 July 1**Physical Description:** 2 tapes

Box 49

Page Museum film of Hancock, "Death Trap of Ages" undated**Physical Description:** 1 tape**Foundation films****Scope and Content**

The Foundation films consist of 738 containers of film (some boxes holding more than one reel) that chronicle many of the activities of the Foundation's scientists aboard the Velero IV, especially the activities of John Garth. Subjects include the Galapagos Islands, Mexico and South America, elephant seals and sea lions in California and Mexico, birds, and marine biology. An inventory of all the films is available.

Box 246
reel 1-738**Galapagos Islands footage, 16mm transfers
Foundation films**

Publications 1937-1984, undated**Scope and Content**

Includes lists of publications sponsored by, or printed by the Foundation.

Box 11, Folder 15
Box 50, Folder 5
Box 51
Box 209, Folder 1
Box 38, Folder 4**Annotated publications list 1973****Antarctic Marine Invertebrates correspondence 1963****Antarctic Marine Invertebrates illustrations and information 1963****Australia--Aleaporcellana thru Perocheles undated****Brochure for reports on "Scientific Results of Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions" circa 1937****Captions for photographs in an unidentified book or report undated****Catalog of Allan Hancock Foundation publications 1947-1974****Scope and Content**

List and price list.

Box 11, Folder 46
Box 9, Folder 48,
Box 4, Folder 92Box 198,
Folder 16**[Charts depicting bacteria] undated**Box 11, Folder 19
Box 1, Folder 16
Box 11, Folder 16
Box 50, Folder 1**Collections honoring staff members 1955-1967****Contributing authors undated****Correspondence 1969-1978****Deep Water Polychaetes, Monograph no. 11, plates circa 1970s**

Box 40, Folder 50	E. Yale Dawson, "Photographic Record Data of Kodachromes Taken During the Period November, 1956, to February, 1959, for the California Water Pollution Control Board" circa 1959
Box 207, Folder 7-40	Foundation publication invoices 1967-1969
Box 295, Folder 50	Foundation publications price list undated
Box 51	Holthuis Palaemonidae plates undated
Box 50, Folder 2-4	"Illustrated Key to the Planktonic Copepods of San Pedro Bay, California," by John K. Dawson and Geraldine Kats, Technical Report no. 2, plates 1970s
Box 212-213	Illustrations, plates, and captions for Volume 5, Number 10, "Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions," by John S. Garth 1946
	Scope and Content
	Plates 1-26 and 49-87.
Box 9, Folder 141	Index to Monograph 7 [Draft] undated
Box 198, Folder 14	[Letter and enclosure to Mr. Stevenson from John C. Ayers, taxonomy of marsh grasses] 1950 January 16
Box 11, Folder 17	List of abbreviations of zoological papers undated
Box 11, Folder 21	Mailing list for "The Geology of Ecuador" undated
Box 51	Marine illustrations undated
Box 1, Folder 29	Marine Science bibliography 1984
Box 11, Folder 11	Memo on all USC publications 17 July 1974
Box 9, Folder 5	Memorandum to Captain Hancock concerning publications undated
Box 208, Folder 11	Mohr bibliography undated
Box 208, Folder 12	Murman transparencies circa 1940s
Box 198, Folder 15	[Notes on the structure of feathers] undated
Box 207, Folder 41	Old standing orders cancelled for new ones [Foundation publications] 1969
Box 4, Folder 91	Pacific Expeditions publications List 1938
Box 11, Folder 23, Box 1, Folder 15	Publication lists 1952-1984, undated
Box 1, Folder 14	Science publications 1978-1982
Box 51	Specimen illustrations for unknown publication undated
Box 13, Folder 3-9	Water pollution reports 1955-1960
	Scope and Content
	Cruise Reports on Survey for the State Water Pollution Control Board; Distribution of Coliform Bacteria in the Waters Surrounding the Orange County Sewer Outfall; Micro-relief of the Santa Monica Shelf; Oceanographic Survey of the Continental Shelf Area of Southern California (1959 and 1960); Second Quarterly Progress Report of an Oceanographic Survey of Santa Monica Bay, California; Studies on Coliform Bacteria Discharged from the Hyperion Outfall, Final Bacteriological Report.

Publicity 1928-2005

Scope and Content

Includes press releases, articles from other sources about the Foundation, and some correspondence about errors or misrepresentations.

Box 4, Folder 78
Box 4, Folder 96

Anonymous undated

ASC Newsletter, with corrections 1980

Box 38,
Folder 8-9,
Box 220,
Folder 1-7,
Box 39,
Folder 2-9,
Box 28-29,
Box 213, Box 24,
Folder 1-21,
Box 40, Folder 47,
51, Box 50,
Folder 6-13

Clippings 1928-2005

Scope and Content

Includes clippings from the Los Angeles Examiner, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Herald and Express, Los Angeles Daily News.

Box 22, Folder 58
Box 11, Folder 2
Box 4, Folder 104
Box 4, Folder 122
Box 4, Folder 101
Box 296, Folder 6
Box 4, Folder 94
Box 4, Folder 121
Box 12, Folder 1
Box 11, Folder 1
Box 4, Folder 103
Box 4, Folder 102
Box 11, Folder 10
Box 4, Folder 97
Box 4, Folder 99
Box 4, Folder 100
Box 4, Folder 98
Box 4, Folder 93,
95
Box 295,
Folder 51

Clipping Velero III docks in Guyaquil, Ecuador 1938

Correspondence with Long Beach Sun 1939

Faculty News 1954

Hancock Lecture Series 1962-1963

Hancock Pacific Expeditions Brochure circa 1940

Mounted print--"Fishing Banks" by Lionel Barrymore

Note on errors in Transcript [of a press release?] 1988

Open House undated

Press releases January 1938

Press releases February 1938-December 1938

Press Release [Bikini Atoll] circa 1954

Press Release 1960

Press Releases 30 October 1968

RAFU-SHIMPO clipping undated

San Diego Zoological Society Bulletin 10 1933

Smithsonian reprint 1939

USC Bulletin 11, Allan Hancock Foundation 1945

USC press releases 1969-1971, undated

[Velero III press release and clipping] 1938

Slide presentations, public lectures, educational materials 1936-1954, undated

Scope and Content

Lectures about a variety of topics of interest to the public, marine education materials.

Box 12, Folder 13
Box 11, Folder 28
Box 11, Folder 29

Catalog with abstracts circa 1936

Death Trap of the Ages (continuity) 1943

"Description of Kodachrome Transparencies of Mexico Photographed by Baron N. Von Poppen" undated

Box 12, Folder 15
Box 209, Folder 2

Inventory list 1951-1953

Marine Education 1983

Natural Science Series 1942-1954, undated

Box 12, Folder 12
Box 12, Folder 4
Box 12, Folder 8
Box 12, Folder 5
Box 12, Folder 11
Box 11, Folder 24
Box 295,
Folder 46-47,
Box 11, Folder 26,
Box 12, Folder 7,
14

Announcement of Lecture Schedule 1952-1953

Birds of the Tropic Seas undated

Caledonia Bay undated

Cedros Island undated

Curacao and Aruba 1942

Exploring the Ocean Frontier 1952-1954

Island Adventures undated

Scope and Content

Movie notes; notes on slides; Recorded Lecture [notes] and Study Guide; "Island Adventures" study guide.

Box 12, Folder 10	Panama Canal undated
Box 11, Folder 27	Poncho and Burro 1942
Box 12, Folder 6	Trees of California undated
Box 12, Folder 9	Trinidad and Tobago [with what appear to be later versions] 1942
Box 38, Folder 3	Natural Science Series announcement 1949
Box 295,	Natural Science series flyers 1952
Folder 45	
Box 11, Folder 30	Note cards for slide lecture undated
Box 379	Galapagos Expedition slides for lecture 1939

Box 77-78,	Sound recordings 1930s-1950s
Box 221-223,	Scope and Content
Box 224-228,	The Foundation sound recordings consist almost exclusively of 17 inch LPs recorded under the auspices of the the Foundation and KUSC. The majority of the recordings are of performances of classical music by the Hancock Ensemble recorded by KUSC or at Los Angeles radio station KHJ. Also included are performances of classical and popular music by other groups or individuals, recorded either by KUSC or at KHJ; recordings of lectures on international relations and modern religions; dramatic productions by USC students and USC performing arts groups; USC events (graduations, building dedications, football games); broadcast news (including the bombing of Pearl Harbor, the D-Day invasion, V-E Day, general war news, a 1946 atomic bomb explosion, the fate of European war refugees); and speeches of President Roosevelt. Many of the LPS are in need of conservation and are currently unplayable. An electronic copy of the box lists is available upon request.
Box 57-61,	
Box 62-66,	
Box 67-71,	
Box 229,	
Box 72-76,	
Box 52-56	

Charles Wade papers 1953-1961

Scope and Content

Mostly covering the establishment of commercial fisheries in third world nations.

Organization

The Charles Wade papers subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. El Salvador; 2. India; 3. Korea; 4. Peru; and 5. Phillipines.

	El Salvador 1953-1957
	Commercial fishery resources of El Salvador circa 1953
	Sanitation 1954
	Shrimp fishery of the lagoon of San Juan de Gozo 1955
	Small boat fishing 1955
	Enabling legislation 1956
	Fish reduction plants 1956
	Marketing and distribution report 1956
	Summaries of activities 1951-1956
	Tilapia 1953-1956
	Shrimp trawls and other supplies 1951-1957
	Development of facilities for preservation and freezing of fish and shrimp undated
	General correspondence 1950-1952
	India 1956-1960
	Report of the Fisheries Research Committee 1956
	Survey of the TCM Fisheries Program in India 1957
	Summaries of activities 1957-1958
	Fisheries planning and operations 1957-1960
	Fishery training 1958
	Report on the Indo-American Fisheries Program 1957 April
	Korea 1956-1961
Box 3, Folder 6	
Box 3, Folder 9	
Box 3, Folder 5	
Box 3, Folder 3	
Box 3, Folder 1	
Box 3, Folder 8	
Box 3, Folder 4	
Box 3, Folder 11	
Box 3, Folder 2	
Box 3, Folder 7	
Box 3, Folder 10	
Box 3, Folder 41	
Box 3, Folder 18	
Box 3, Folder 21	
Box 3, Folder 16	
Box 3, Folder 17	
Box 3, Folder 20	
Box 364, Folder 5	

Box 3, Folder 12-13	Correspondence 1959-1961
Box 3, Folder 14	Ice maker 1956
Box 3, Folder 19	Operations 1960
Box 3, Folder 15	Peru 1951-1953
	Philippines 1942-1952
Box 3, Folder 25	Japanese survey of tuna spawning grounds 1942
Box 3, Folder 27	Key to fishes found in trawl catches 1947
Box 3, Folder 23, 29	Tuna spawning areas 1948-1949 Scope and Content Includes photonegatives of map.
Box 3, Folder 26	Fishery data sheets 1948-1952
Box 3, Folder 28	Dynamite fishing undated
Box 3, Folder 22	Listing of fish species undated
Box 3, Folder 24	Pond fisheries undated
	Miscellaneous
Box 364, Folder 1	C.B. Andrews, Seasonal Average Length Trends at Monterey of the California Sardine (<i>Sardina caerulea</i>) 1928
	System Followed in Filing Specimens of Fishes in the Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California, compiled by G.S. Myers 1939
Box 364, Folder 3	Office of Economic Warfare, Washington. The Unit Fishing Kit (A Manual for Operating the Gear in the Kit). Prepared by R.H. Fiedler, Chief, Maritime Industries Section 1943 August 5
Box 364, Folder 4	Gulf States Production of Fishery Products for Selected Areas, 1953 1954
	Offprints
Box 371	A Check List of Fishes of Vietnam 1961 Scope and Contents By Katsuzo Kuronuma. Division of Agriculture & Natural Resources. United States Operations Mission to Vietnam.
Box 370	A Collection of Fishes from Talara, Peru 1949 Scope and Contents Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections Volume 111, Number 10. By Samuel F. Hildebrand and Otis Barton. City of Washington. Published by the Smithsonian Institution.
Box 368	A Comparative Study of the Transport of Fish-seed in Oxygen Tin Carriers and in Ordinary Tin Carriers 1951 Scope and Contents By Sri S. V. Ganapati and Sri P. I. Chacko. Reprinted from Ind-Com Journa, October 1951.
Box 367	A Contribution to the Ichthyology of the Malay Peninsula 1937 Scope and Contents By Albert W.C. T. Herre and George S. Myers. Reprint from Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, Straits Settlements, No. 13, August 1937.
Box 366	A Descriptive Catalog of the Shore Fishes of Peru 1946 Scope and Contents By Samuel F. Hildebrand. United States National Museum. Bulletin 189. Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C. United States Government Printing Office.

- Box 370 **A Further Contribution to the Ichthyology of Venezuela 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3235. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 99, pp. 1-211, figs. 1-20, pls. 1-3. Smithsonian Institution.
- Box 366 **A General Account on the Fisheries of Thailand 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Fisheries. Printed at the Niyomkij Press Rong Muang (3rd Lane) by Nang Chint L. Bhaibool 2499.
- Box 367 **A Guide for the Dissection of the Dogfish (*Squalus Acanthias*, *Squalus Sucklii*, or *Mustelus Canis*) 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Lawrence E. Griffin, Professor of Biology in Reed College. Fifth Edition. Portland, Oregon, 1929.
- Box 370 **A Key to the Families of Marine Fishes 1921**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edwin C. Starks. California State Printing Office.
- Box 371 **A List of Common and Scientific Names of the Better Known Fishes of the United States and Canada 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 American Fisheries Society. Special Publication No. 1. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Box 369 **A List of the Marine Fishes (Teleostei) of Southern California With Their Distribution circa 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert B. Ulrey and Paul O. Greeley. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences. Vol. XXVIII, January-April, 1928. No. 1.
- Box 369 **A New Blenny from British Columbia with Records of Two Other Fishes New to the Region 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 From Contr. Can. Biol. & Fish., (n.s.) 7, 1932. No. 25. (Series A, General, No. 22). By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. Received for publication February 15, 1932.
- Box 370 **A New Catostomid Fish From the Columbia River 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. University of Washington Publications in Biology. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington. Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-14.
- Box 371 **A New Deep Sea Berycoid Fish from Davis Strait *Caristius Groenlandicus* n. sp.: The Marsipobranchs of Greenland 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren., Bd. 105, 1941.
- Box 375 **A New Genus and Species of *Chirostylidae* (Decapoda, *Anomura*, *Gala*) 1979**
 Scope and Contents
 Janet Haig. Crustaceana, Suppl. 5, 1979.
-

- Box 369 **A New Genus and Species of Deep-Sea Fish of the Family Myctophidae from the Philippine Islands 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Robert R. Miller. Vol. 97. No. 3211. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution.
- Box 375 **A New Genus and Species of Goneplacid Crab (Decapoda: Brachyura) From the West Coast of South and Central America 1986**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Reprinted from Journal of Crustacean Biology. Vol. 6, No. 3.
- Box 375 **A New Genus and Species of Oxyrhynchous Crab from the West Coast of South America (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) 1969**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Allan Hancock Foundation University of Southern California.
- Box 369 **A New Genus and Two New Species of Cottoid Fishes from the Aleutian Islands 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3038. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 85, pp. 187-191. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 375 **A New Genus and Two New Species of Diogenid Hermit Crabs (Decapoda, Anomura) 1965**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig and Anthony J. Provenzano, Jr. Reprinted from Crustaceana, Vol. 9 Part 2 1965.
- Box 368 **A New Industry for Thailand 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 Opportunities for low-cost proteins, vitamins, and minerals, better and cheaper food, higher earnings for fishermen, new job opportunities, better and cheaper livestock feed, good profits for investors. Bangkok, Thailand. September 1953.
- Box 369 **A New Parrot Fish of the Genus Xenoscarus From the Gulf of California 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Robert R. Harry. Reprinted from The American Midland Naturalist. Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 146-151, January, 1950. The University Press Notre Dame, Ind.
- Box 375 **A New Species of Chirostylid Crustacean (Decapoda: Anomura) From off the West Coast of North America 1990**
 Scope and Contents
 By Keiji Baba and Janet Haig. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
- Box 375 **A New Species of Chirostylidae Crustacean (Decapoda, Anomura, Galatheidea) From the Hawaiian Islands 1979**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California.
-

- Box 375 **A New Species of Spider Crab of the Genus *Libinia* from Peru, and the First Known Male of *Delsolaria Enriquei* Garth, 1973 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majidae) 1983**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth and Matilde Mendez G. Bull. Southern California Academy of Sciences.
- Box 368 **A Note on Some Deep Sea Fishing Experiments Off the South-Western Coast of India 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. Gopinath. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. I, 1954, pp. 163-181.
- Box 375 **A Preliminary Announcement Concerning Reports on Scientific Results of Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions circa 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 Motor Cruiser Veleró III.
- Box 370 **A Preliminary Investigation of the Spawning Habits of Some Fishes of the Java Sea 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. J.K. De Jong. No. 422. This publication is property of the Fish and Wildlife Service philippine Fishery Program. Manila, P.I.
- Box 366 **A Procedure of Investigation in Fisheries Biology (Division of Fisheries - Report No. 11) 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By G. L. Kesteven, B.Sc. Bulletin No. 194. Commonwealth of Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Melbourne, 1946.
- Box 369 **A Provisional Key to the Shrimps of the Family Penaeidae with Especial Reference to American Forms 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 By William W. Anderson and Milton J. Lindner, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish, and Wildlife Service, New Orleans, Louisiana. Reprinted from Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Seventy-third Annual Volume, for the year 1943. Published by American Fisheries Society, Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Box 369 **A Report of Investigations Concerning Shad in the Rivers of Connecticut 1925**
 Scope and Contents
 By Philip H. Mitchell and Staff to the State Board of Fisheries and Game of Connecticut. Hartford. Published by the State.
- Box 373 **A Report on the Development of the Fresh Water Fisheries of South Korea 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles L. Fuqua. Office of the Economic Coordinator Korea. Division of Agriculture. Branch of Fisheries.
- Box 370 **A Report on the Fisher of Oklahoma, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species 1926**
 Scope and Contents
 A. I. Ortenburger and Carl L. Hubbs. Reprint from the Oklahoma Academy of Science, Vol. VI, 1926.
-

- Box 368 **A Report on the Transportation and Marketing of Fresh Fish in the Manila Area 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Harry B. Hinkle and Arthur C. Avery. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Philippine Fishery Program. Manila, R.P.
- Box 369 **A Revision of Six Subfamilies of Atherine Fishes, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3220. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 98, pp. 1-48, pls. 1, 2. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Washington, D.C. 1948.
- Box 369 **A Revision of the American Clingfishes, Family Gobiessocidae, with Descriptions of New Genera and Forms 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3187. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 96, pp. 47-77. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 375 **A Review of Pagurixus (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) and Descriptions of New Species 1984**
 Scope and Contents
 By Patsy A. McLaughlin and Janet Haig. From Crustaceana.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Blennoid Fishes of Japan 1902**
 Scope and Contents
 A Review of the Blennoid
- Box 370 **A Review of the Cardinal Fishes of Japan 1901**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1240.-From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXIII, pages 891-913. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 375 **A Review of the Crustacean Genus Stilbognathus Von Martens (Decapoda, Mairidae) with Description of a New Species from the East Coast of Florida 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean. Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 249-256.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Cirrhitoid Fishes of Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Albert Christian Herre. No. 1562. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIII, pages 157-167. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Discobolous Fishes of Japan 1902**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. No. 1259. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXIV, pages 343-351. Washington, Government Printing Office.
-

- Box 369 **A Review of the Fishes of the Family Gerridae Found in the Waters of Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David S. Jordan. No. 1525. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXII, pages 245-248. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Fishes of the Family Histiopteridae, Found in the Waters of Japan; with a Note on Tephritis Gunther 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. No. 1523. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXII, pages 235-239. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Gymnodont Fishes of Japan 1901**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1254. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. XXIV, pp. 229-264. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Indian Oil Sardine Fishery 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By R. Velappan Nair and K. Chidambaram. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, Vol. XVII, No. 1, 1951.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Lizard-Fishes or Synodontidae of the Waters of Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Albert Christian Herre. No. 1544. from the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXII, pages 513-524. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Mullidae, Surmulletts, or Goatfishes of the Shores of Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1513.-From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXII, pages 87-102. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Serranidae or Sea Bass of Japan 1910**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Robert Earl Richardson. No. 1714. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 37, pages 421-474. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Synentognathous Fishes of Japan 1903**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Edwin Chapin Starks. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVI, pages 525-544. No. 1319. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **A Revision of the Genera of Mulletts, Fishes of the Family Mugilidae, with Descriptions of Three New Genera 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 96. No. 3204. Washington: 1946. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution U.S. National Museum.
-

- Box 371 **A Revision of the Genus *Icelinus* Jordan 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By Rolf L. Bolin. Reprinted from COPEIA, No. 3. November 15, 1936.
- Box 369 **A Revision of the Toadfishes Referred to *Porichthys* and Related Genera 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3060. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 86, pp. 473-496. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 375 **A Startling But Logical Theory of Biology Derived from Phrenology 1913**
 Scope and Contents
 By G. H. Gallup.
- Box 368 **A Study of the Commercial Fishery of Lake Texoma 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Alfred Houser, Oklahoma Fish and Game Council Fellow. Oklahoma Fishery Research Laboratory. Report No. 63. Norman, Oklahoma.
- Box 368 **A Small Otter Trawl 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By R.T Whiteleather and H. H. Brown. Trinidad. Printed by the Government Printer, Government Printing Office, Port of Spain.
- Box 375 **AAAS Centenary 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Publisher Under the Direction of the Assistant Administrative Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Box 367, 373 **Fishery Market News 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 4, No. 5a. Special Number - The Alaskan King Crab. Issued by the United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington. May 1942 - Supplement.
 Vol.7, No. 5a. Experimental Purse Seine Fishing for Menhaden. Issued by the United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington. May 1945 - Supplement.
- Box 375 **The Allan Hancock Foundation of the University of Southern California 1950-1957**
 Scope and Contents
 Report of the Director of Research. 1950-1951.
 Report of the Committee on Research. 1952-1954.
 Report for the Period July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1957.

Commercial Fisheries Review: A Review of developments and news of the fishery industries prepared in the branch of commercial fisheries 1947-1958

Scope and Contents

Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Vol. 9. No. 5. May 1947 Vol. 9, No. 10. October 1947 Vol. 9, No. 11. November 1947 Vol. 9, No. 12. December 1947 Vol. 10, No. 7. July 1948 Vol. 10, No. 2. February 1948 Vol. 10, No. 3. March 1948 Vol. 10, No. 4. April 1948 Vol. 10, No. 5. May 1948 Vol. 10, No. 6. June 1948 Vol. 10, No. 8. August 1948 Vol. 10, No. 9. September 1948 Vol. 10, No. 12. December 1948 Vol. 10, No. 10. October 1948 Vol. 10, No. 11. November 1948 Vol. 11, No. 1. January 1949 Vol. 11, No. 2. February 1949 Vol. 11, No. 3. March 1949 Vol. 11, No. 4. April 1949 Vol. 11, No. 5. May 1949 Vol. 11, No. 6. June 1949 Vol. 11, No. 7. July 1949 Vol. 11, No. 8. August 1949 Vol. 11, No. 9. September 1949 Vol. 11, No. 10. October 1949 Vol. 11, No. 11. November 1949 Vol. 11, No. 12. December 1949 Vol. 12, No. 1. January 1950 Vol. 12, No. 7. July 1950 Vol. 12, No. 8. August 1950 Vol. 12, No. 10. October 1950 Vol. 12, No. 11. November 1950 Vol. 12, No. 12. December 1950 Vol. 13, No. 1. January 1951 Vol. 13, No. 2. February 1951 Vol. 13, No. 3. March 1951 Vol. 13, No. 4. April 1951 Vol. 13, No. 5. May 1951 Vol. 13, No. 6. June 1951 Vol. 13, No. 8. August 1951 Vol. 13, No. 10. October 1951 Vol. 13. No. 11. November 1951 Vol. 13, No. 11a. November 1951-Supplement Vol. 13. No. 12. December 1951 Vol. 14, No. 1. January 1952 Vol. 14, No. 2. February 1952 Vol. 14, No. 4. April 1952 Vol. 14, No. 5. May 1952 Vol. 14, No. 6. June 1952 Vol. 14, No. 7. July 1952 Vol. 14, No. 9. September 1952 Vol. 14, No. 10. October 1952 Vol. 14, No. 11. November 1952 Vol. 14, No. 12. December 1952 Vol. 14, No. 12a. December 1952-Supplement Vol. 15, No. 1. January 1953 Vol. 15, No. 2. February 1953 Vol. 15, No. 3. March 1953 Vol. 15, No. 4. April 1953 Vol. 15, No. 5. May 1953 Vol. 15, No. 6. June 1953 Vol. 15. No. 8. August 1953 Vol. 15, No. 11. November 1953 Vol. 15, No. 12. December 1953 Vol. 16, No. 1. January 1954 Vol. 16, No. 2. February 1954 Vol. 16, No. 7. July 1954 Vol. 16, No. 11. November 1954 Vol. 17, No. 2. February 1955. Vol. 17, No. 3. March 1955 Vol. 17, No. 4. April 1955 Vol. 17, No. 5. May 1955 Vol. 17, No. 6. June 1955 Vol. 17, No. 7. July 1955 Vol. 17, No. 12. December 1955 Vol. 19, No. 1. January 1957 Vol. 19, No. 4. April 1957 Vol. 19, No. 5. May 1957 Vol. 19, No. 6. April 1957 Vol. 20. No. 1. January 1958 Vol. 20. No. 2. February 1958 Vol. 20. No. 9. September 1958 Vol. 20. No. 10. October 1958

Box 372, 373

Commercial Fisheries Review 1951-1958

Scope and Contents

No. 161. Vol. 9, No. 1. "S.S. Pacific Explorer"--A Preliminary Description. By Carl B. Carlson. 1947.

No. 203. Coordinated Plans for Management of the Fisheries of the Pacific Coast. 1948.

No. 225. Fishery Exploration in the Western Pacific (January to June, 1948, by Vessels of the Pacific Exploration Company. By O.R. Smith and M.B. Schaefer. 1949.

No. 231. Vol. 11, No. 6. "Fishery Exploration in the Hawaiian Islands" (August to October 1948, by the Vessel Oregon of the Pacific Exploration Company) By Howard H. Eckles. 1949.

No. 274. Vol. 13, No. 3. Control of Fish Spoilage by Icing and Freezing. By H.E. Crowther. 1951.

No. 314. Vol. 14, No. 5. Technical Note. No. 20. Federal Specifications for Fishery Products. U.S. Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1952.

No. 345. Freezing Fish at Sea - New England. Part 6 - Changes and Additions to Experimental Equipment on the Trawler Delaware. By C.G.P. Oldershaw. 1953.

No. 356. Vol. 15, No. 8. Trap Lift Net For Catching Tuna Bait Fishes. By J.B. Siebenaler. New Lift Net Designed. 1953.

Correlation of Midwater Trawl Catches with Echo Recordings in the Northeastern Pacific. By Edward A. Schaefer and Donald E. Powell. 1958.

Scope and Contents

1925. To Advance the Science of Cold-blooded Vertebrates. No. 147. Published Monthly by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists at Burton Hall, Northampton, Mass. Contents: Another Record of *Alepisaurus*, On Two Preoccupied Fish Names *Rouelina* and *Eusalpa*, Note on the Name *Lampetra*, Porto Rican Herpetological Notes, The Circulation of a Salamander.

1930, No. 1. The Specific Distinctness of *Poecilichthys Coeruleus* (Storer) and *Poecilichthys Spectabilis* Agassiz. By Milton B. Trautman.

1930, No. 1. April 30. A New Name, *Sebastodes pavlenkoi* Wales, Substituted for *Sebastodes ruber* Pavlenko, from Peter the Great Bay. By Joseph H. Wallis.

1931, No. 1 April 12. The Use of the Generic Name *Ophis* for an Eel, a Snake and a Mollusc. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from COPEIA.

1931, No. 3 October 30. Ichthyological Note. Reprinted from COPEIA.

1932, No. 2 July 1. Ichthyological Note.

1932, No. 2. Studies of the Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes. XI. *Zoogoneticus zonistius*, a New Species from Colima, Mexico. By Carl L. Hubbs.

1933, No. 3. October 15. A New Australian Fish. By N.A. Borodin.

1934, No. 1. *Elephantichthys Copeianus*, a New Cyclopterid Fish from Alaska. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz.

1936, No. 2, July 31. Ichthyological Notes.

1936, No. 2, November 15. Ichthyological Notes.

1938, No. 3, September 24. Ichthyological Notes: Record of the Fresh-Water Minnow *Apocope Nevadensis* from Southeastern California.

1939, No. 2, July 12. Ichthyological Notes.

1939, No. 3, September 9. Ichthyological Notes.

1939, No. 4, December 26. Ichthyological Notes.

1939, No. 3. Ichthyological Notes. *Hepsetus* to Replace *Hydrocyonoides* and *Sarcodaces* for a Genus of African Fresh-Water Fishes.

1940, No. 2, July 28. Ichthyological Notes.

1940, No. 2. July 28. The Subspecies of *Notropis Zonatus*, a Cyprinid Fish of the Ozark Upland. By Carl L. Hubbs and George A Moore. Reprinted from COPEIA.

1940, No. 4. Ichthyological Notes. The Pacific Saury, *Cololabis Saira* Brevoort from the North Pacific Ocean.

1940, No. 4. Notes on the Dissemination of Shad, *Alosa sapidissima* (Wilson), along the Pacific Coast of North America. By Arthur D. Welander.

1941, No. 2. July 8. Established in 1913. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists at the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

1941, No. 2. July 8. Reprinted from COPEIA. Digit Bias in Measuring and a Device to Overcome It. By Oscar E. Sette. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Jordan Hall, Stanford University, California. 1941.

1941, No. 3. September 30. Established in 1941. A Systematic Study of Two Carolinian Minnows, *Notropis Scepticus* and *Notropis Altipinnis*.

1941, No. 4, November 21. *Dorosoma smithi*, the First Known Gizzard Shad from the Pacific Drainage of Middle America. By Carl L. Hubbs and Robert America.

1941, No. 4. An Annotated List of Salt and Brackish Water Fishes, with a New Name for a Menhaden, Found in North Carolina since the Publication of "The Fishes of North Carolina" by Hugh M. Smith in 1907. By Samuel F. Hildebrand.

1942, No. 3. October 8. 1942. The Spring Migration of the Common White Sucker, *Catostomus c. commersonnii* (Lacépède), in Skaneateles Lake Inlet, New York. By Edward C. Raney and Dwight A. Webster.

1942, No. 1. March 24. Limits and Status of the Fish Group *Rhegnopteri*. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from COPEIA.

1942, No. 1. March 24. Notes on Philippine Sea-Snakes. By Albert W. C. T. Herre. 32 Reprinted from COPEIA.

1942, No. 1. Ichthyological Notes.

1942, No. 2. Summer Food of *Chrysemys Picta Marginata*, in Chautauqua Lake, New York. By Edward C. Raney and Ernest A. Lachner.

1943, No. 1, March 31. Ichthyological Notes.

- Box 375 **Expédition Rumphius II (1975) Crustacés Parasites, Commensaux, etc. (Th. Monod et R. Serène, éd.) V. Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) 1979**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California.
- Box 369 **Fishery for Red Snappers and Groupers in the Gulf of Mexico 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 By Norman D. Jarvis. U.S. Department of Commerce. Investigational Report No. 26. Volume I. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **Hong Kong University Fisheries Journal 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 Number Two. September 1958. Hong Kong University Press. Contents: A Survey of the Biology of the Grass Carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes); A Study of Water Quality in the Fish-ponds of Hong Kong; Growth Characteristics of Four Species of Pondfish in Hong Kong; Some Hydrological features of the surface waters of the Pearl River estuary between Hong Kong and Macau; A Preliminary Study of the Hydrology of Hong Kong Territorial Waters; Age Determination in the Hong Kong Wave Sea Bream, *Taius tumifrons*; An Analysis of the Fishing Operations of a Pair of Trawlers based on Hong Kong from 1949 to 1952; On the Biology and Culture of the Native Oyster of Deep Bay, Hong Kong; Report on the Fisheries Research Unit, University of Hong Kong, for the years 1955 to 1957.
- Box 372 **La Conservación de los Recursos Pesqueros circa 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Felipe Ancieta C. Jefe de la División de Investigación Pesquera.
- Box 371 **Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Les Poissons en Herbar et Le Système Ichthyologique de Michel Adanson. Nouvelle Série. Série A. Zoologie. Tome 1. Fascicule 1. By Léon Bertin. Paris Editions du Muséum.
- Box 372 **Methods of Controlling Aquatic Vegetation 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
- Box 366 **Moche: A Peruvian Coastal Community 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Gillin. Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology, Publication No. 3.
- Box 372 **Reef Fishing 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. For the information of the fishing industry.

Box 373

The Embryology and Larval Development of Bairdiella Chrysura and Anchovia Mitchilli 1914

Scope and Contents

By Albert Kuntz. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXXIII, 1913. Document No. 795.

The Progressive Fish-Culturist 1947-1956**Scope and Contents**

No. 8. July 1935. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 9. No. 1. January 1947. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 9. No. 2. April 1947. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 9. No. 3. July 1947. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 9. No. 4. October 1947. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 10. No. 1. January 1948. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 10. No. 4. October 1948. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 11. No. 1. January 1949. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 18. No. 2. April 1956. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 11. No. 2. April 1949. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 18. No. 2. April 1956. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 11. No. 3. July 1949. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 11. No. 4. October 1949. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 12. No. 1. January 1950. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 12. No. 2. July 1956. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 12. No. 3. July 1950. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 12. No. 4. October 1950. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 13. No. 1. January 1951. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 13. No. 3. July 1951. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 14. No. 1. January 1952. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 14. No. 2. April 1952. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 14. No. 3. July 1952. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 14. No. 4. October 1952. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 15. No. 1. January 1953. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 15. No. 2. April 1953. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 15. No. 3. July 1953. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 15. No. 4. October 1953. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 16. No. 1. January 1954. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 16. No. 2. April 1954. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

- Box 375 **Three New Species of Petrolisthes (Decapoda, Anomura, Porcellanidae) from the Indo-West Pacific 1981**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Journal of Crustacean Biology.
- Box 375 **Tomopagurus Maclaughlinae, A new Hermit Crab from the Eastern Pacific (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridae) 1976**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Bulletin of Marine Science. Vol. 26, No. 1, January, 1976. pp. 27-32.
- Box 369 **Abridged Report on the Fish and Fishery of Lake Tiberias 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 9 of 1944. By C.K. Ricardo Bertram. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries. Printed by the Government Printer, Palestine.
- Box 369 **Age, Growth, and Production of Yellow Perch in Lake Erie 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Frank W Jobes. Fishery Bulletin 70. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 52. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 366 **Agricultural Marketing in India 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 1. Marketing Series No. 65. Report on the marketing of fish in the Indian Union. 2nd Edition. Printed in India by the manager government of India Press Simla 1951.
 2. Marketing Series No. 66. Preliminary guide to Indian fish, fisheries, methods of fishing and curing. Revised Edition. Published by the manager of publications Delhi. Printed in India by the manager government of India Press Simla 1951.
- Box 371 **Alguns Novos Dados Ictiológicos da Nossa Fauna 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Alipio de Miranda Ribeiro. Boletim Biológico (N.S.) Vol. IV No. 3.
- Box 366 **Allan Hancock Atlantic Expedition 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Report Number 1. Geographical Account and Station Records of Velero III in Atlantic Waters in 1939 (Plates 1-28) by John S. Garth. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. September, 1945.
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Garth, John S. (John Shrader)
- Box 375 **Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 1966**
 Scope and Contents
 Brachyura of the Pacific Coast of America Brachyryncha: Portunidae by John S. Garth and W. Stephenson. Los Angeles, California.

Box 366, 375

Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 1939-1946**Scope and Contents**

Vol. 1 No. 1. General Account of the Scientific Work of the Velero III in the Eastern Pacific, 1931-41. Part I. Historical Introduction, Velero III, Personnel. By C. McLean Fraser. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. July, 1943.

Vol. 1 No. 3. General Account of the Scientific Work of the Velero III in the Eastern Pacific, 1931-41. Part III A Ten-Year List of the Velero III Collecting Stations (Charts 1-115) by C. McLean Fraser. An Appendix of Collecting Stations of the Allan Hancock Foundation for the Year 1942. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. December, 1943.

Vol. 5. No 2. New Brachyuran Crabs from the Galapagos Islands by John S. Garth. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. 1939.

Vol. 5. No 3. Some New Species of Brachyuran Crabs from Mexico and the Central and South American Mainland. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. 1940.

Vol. 9. No 4. Four New Genera and Ten New Species of Eels from the Pacific Coast of Tropical America (Plates 7-16) by George S. Myers and Charles B. Wade. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. June 25, 1941.

Vol. 9 No. 5. The Pacific American Atherinid Fishes of the Genera Eurystole, Nectarges, Coleotropis, and Melanorhinus (Plates 17-19) by George S. Myers and Charles B. Wade. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. March, 1942.

Vol. 9 No. 6. New Fishes of the Families Dactyloscopidae, Microdesmidae, and Antennariidae from the West Coast of Mexico and the Galapagos Islands with a Brief Account of the Use of Rotenone Fish Poisons in Ichthyological Collecting (Plates 20-23) by George S. Myers and Charles B. Wade. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. December 16, 1946.

Vol. 9 No. 7, 8. Two New Genera and Five New Species of Apodal Fishes from the Eastern Pacific (Plates 24-28. New Fishes in the Collections of the Allan Hancock Foundation (Plates 29-32) by Charles B. Wade. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. December 16, 1946.

Box 371

American Fisheries Society: A List of Common and Scientific Names of the Better Known Fishes of the United States and Canada 1948**Scope and Contents**

By Ann Arbor, Michigan. Report of the Committee on Common and Scientific Names of Fishes. Presented at the Seventy-Seventh Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, September 10-12, 1947.

Box 370

American Museum Novitates 1926-1937**Scope and Contents**

No. 216. The Supposed Intergradation of the Two Species of Sebastolobus (A Genus of Scorpaenoid Fishes) of Western America . By Carl L. Hubbs. Published by the American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

No. 263. A New Blind Catfish from Brazil. By B. A. Borodin. Published by the American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

No. 901. Notes on Swordfish at Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. By J.T. Nichols and F. R. LaMonte. Published by the American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

Box 367

American Society of Limnology and Oceanography 1950**Scope and Contents**

Special Publication No. 2., Third Edition.

- Box 371 **An Annotated List of Puget Sound Fishes 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 By Trevor Kincaid. State of Washington. Department of Fisheries.
- Box 369 **An Application of the Control Chart Method to the Analysis of Fisheries Data 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Science, March 19, 1943, Vol. 97, No. 2516, pages 269-270.
- Box 370 **An Experiment in Hatching Silver Salmon (*Oncorhynchus Kisutch*) Eggs in Gravel 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leo Shapovalov and William Berrian. Reprinted from Volume 69 (1939) Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Investment Building.
- Box 369 **An Experimental Fishery Survey in Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana with Recommended Improvements in Methods and Gear 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 By Richard T. Whiteleather and Herbert H. Brown. Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, Washington, D.C. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 374 **Annotated List of Fishes Collected in the Vicinity of Greenwood, Miss., with Descriptions of Three New Species 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand and Irving L. Towers.
- Box 368 **Atlas Censal De El Salvador 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 Ministerio de Economia - Direccion General de Estadistica y Censos. Preparado en la seccion de cartografia estadistica bajo la direccion de: Victor Kury Asprides, Jefe Alford Archer, Geografo Consultor Lud Dreikorn, Litografo Asesor.
- Box 375 **Anton Bruun Report: Scientific Results of the Southeast Pacific Expedition 1970**
 Scope and Contents
 No 6. Decapod Crustacea (Anomura and Brachyura) of the Peru-Chile Trench.
- Box 369 **Applied Systematics: the Usefulness of Scientific Names of Animals and Plants 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By Waldo L. Schmitt. From the Smithsonian Report for 1953, pages 323-337. Publication 4158. Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Box 375 **Arbeiten aus Dem Botanischen Institut 1901**
 Scope and Contents
 Des Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg, Ostpreussen. I. De genere Byrsonima (Pars posterior). Autore Franc. Niedenzu.
- Box 371 **Are Warmwater Fish Diseases an Important Problem? 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.R. Snow. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Prepared for presentation at the conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners at Daytona Beach, Florida, October 3-5, 1955.
-

- Box 370 **Arithmetical Definition of the Species, Subspecies and Race Concept, with a Proposal for a Modified Nomenclature: Containing a simple method for the comparison of related populations 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Isaac Ginsburg. Reprinted from Zoologica, New York Zoological Society, Vol. XXIII (Part 3), September 28, 1938
- Box 369 **Artificial Fertilization and Embryology of Mirogobius Lacustris Herre 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Guillermo J. Blanco. Separate from The Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila, Philippines. Vol. 77, No. 1. Manila Bureau of Printing.
- Box 370 **Artificial Key to the Families of True Fishes or Teleostei 1898**
 Related Materials
 From Bulletin No. 47. United States National Museum Washington, 1898. The Fishes of North and Middle America, Vol. III, Pages 2875-2888.
- Box 370 **Artificial Propagation of Brook Trout and Rainbow Trout, with Notes on Three Other Species 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Glen C. Leach. United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Fisheries. Fisheries Document No. 955.
- Box 367 **Artificial Propagation of the Salmon of the Pacific Coast 1920**
 Scope and Contents
 Revised and Enlarged by Henry O'Malley. Appendix II to the report of the U.S. Commissioner of fisheries for 1919. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 879. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1920.
- Box 367 **Artificial Propagation of Sturgeon: Review of Sturgeon Culture in the United States and Artificial Propagation of Sturgeon in Russia 1920**
 Scope and Contents
 Review of Sturgeon Culture in the United States by Glen C. Leach and Artificial Propagation of Sturgeon in Russia by Nicolas A. Borodin. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 880. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix III to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1919. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 375 **Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 1966**
 Scope and Contents
 Brachyura of the Pacific Coast of America Brachyryncha: Portunidae by John S. Garth and W. Stephenson.
- Box 367 **Artificial Propagation of the Shad and Pike Perch 1903**
 Scope and Contents
 Extracted from the Revised Edition of the Fish Manual. Pages 121-145 and 165-179. Plates 40-46 and 51-52. U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, George M. Bowers. Washington: Government Printing Office.
-

- Box 367 **Bacteriological Studies of Philippine Fishery Products 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 27. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office: 1950.
- Box 373 **Bangos Culture in the Philippines 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 W.F. Carbine. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Manila, Philippines.
- Box 375 **Benthic Macro-Crustaceans of the Eastern Tropical Pacific 1991**
 Scope and Contents
 San Diego Natural History Museum. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnologia. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History. 9-27.
- Box 375 **Brachyuran Decapod Crustaceans of Coral Reef Communities of the Seychelles and Amirante Islands 1984**
 Scope and Contents
 Stoddart, D.R. (ed), Biogeography and ecology of the Seychelles Islands. Dr W. Junk Publishers, The Hague, Boston, Lancaster.
- Box 369 **Bilateral Asymmetry and Bilateral Variation in Fishes 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Laura C. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XXX, 1944. Published 1945.
- Box 366 **Biology and Fisheries of the Horse-Mackerels of the West Coast of Madras State 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By P. I. Chacko, M.A., F.Z.S. Assitant director of Fisheries (Marine Biology) and M. J. Mathew, M.SC., B.T. Research Assistant. Department of Fisheries, Madras. Contribution from the Marine Biological Station, West Hill, Malabar Coast, No. 2, 1954. Printed by the superintendent Government Press, Madras, 1955.
- Box 371 **Biology Memorandum: United States Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service 1956-1958**
 Scope and Contents
 Biology Memorandum 7: Use of Rotenone to Kill Fish.
 Biology Memorandum Ak-3: Stocking Farm Reservoirs with Buffalo Fingerlings.
 Biology Memorandum Ak-5: Depth and Water Supply Requirements for Foodfish or Bait Minnow Impoundments.
- Box 373 **Biology of the Atlantic Mackerel (Scomber Scombrus) of North America. Part I: Early Life History 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Bulletin 38. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 369 **Fisheries of Taiwan 1962**
 Scope and Contents
 Chinese-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Taipei, Taiwan, China.
-

Fishery Leaflet 1946-1958**Scope and Contents**

Fishery Leaflet 5. Sardines. Prepared in the Division of Fishery Biology. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 6. Some Publications on Fish Culture and Related Subjects. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 10. Use of Sodium Arsenite for Controlling Submerged Vegetation in Fishponds. 1943.

Fishery Leaflet 17. Construction of Farm Ponds: Prepared in the Branch of Game-Fish and Hatcheries. 1951.

Fishery Leaflet 18. Home Preservation of Fishery Products: Salting, Smoking, and Other Methods of Curing Fish at Home. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 26. Salting River Herring (Alewives) in Chesapeake Bay. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 27. Farm Fish Ponds and Their Management. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 36. The Food Value of Fish and Shellfish. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 45. Brine-Cured Cod. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 54. Brine-Salted Mullet. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 64. Construction and Operation of Lobster Fishing Gear. 1950.

Fishery Leaflet 72. Culture of Hard Clams. 1944.

Fishery Leaflet 73. Culture of Soft Clams. 1944.

Fishery Leaflet 75. The Peruvian Fisheries. 1944.

Fishery Leaflet 103. Suggestions for Storing Frozen Fish. 1947.

Fishery Leaflet 104. The Canning of Maine Sea Herring. 1944.

Fishery Leaflet 109. The Fisheries of the World. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 115. Handling Fresh Fish. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 120. Dehydration of Fishery Products. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 125. How to Make and Mend Fish Nets. 1952.

Fishery Leaflet 126. Fish Reduction Processes. 1949.

Fishery Leaflet 128. Refrigerated Locker Storage of Fish for Home Use. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 116. Composition of Fish. 1947.

Fishery Leaflet 132. Structure and Senses of Fish.

Fishery Leaflet 136. Dry-Salting Mullet, Red Drum (Channel Bass) and Kingfish (King Mackerel). 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 142. Spiny Lobster. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 143. Preparation of Fish for Storage in Refrigerated Lockers. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 145. Organizing and Incorporating Fishery Cooperative Marketing Associations. 1948.

Fishery Leaflet 146. Preliminary Report on the Use of DDT as an Insecticide in the Fishery Industries. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 155. Dry Ice Refrigeration of Fresh Fish Fillets. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 160. Partial List of Fishery Periodicals. 1952.

Fishery Leaflet 168. Commercial Fishery Laws and Regulations.

Fishery Leaflet 172. Compliance with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act in the Marketing of Fishery Products. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 177. Progress Report on Tests in Commercial Fisheries of Cordages Made From Various Fibers. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 184. The Chesapeake Bay Soft Crab Industry. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 185. Keeping Quality of East Coast Crab Meat in Fiberboard Containers and in Tin Cans. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 186. "Non-Gilling" Fish Sorter. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 189. Icing of Fish at Sea. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 193. Partial Lists of Dealers in Goldfish, Aquarium Fishes, Plants and Accessories. 1949.

Fishery Leaflet 195. Partial List of Manufacturers of Fishing Gear and Accessories: Compiled in the Branch of Commercial Fisheries. 1952.

Fishery Leaflet 199. New Rig for High Opening Otter Trawl. By Division Commercial Fisheries. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 203. Quick-Freezing Technique. 1948.

Fishery Leaflet 205. Field Method for Determination of the Oil Content of Fish Livers. 1946.

Box 373

Market News Leaflet 1960

Scope and Contents

India's Fisheries, 1958. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Box 366, 374

Pesca y Caza 1950-1952

Scope and Contents

No. 1. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1950.
No. 2. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1951.
No. 3. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1952.
No. 4. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1952.
No. 5. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1952.

Box 371, 373

Publicaciones Científicas 1949-1950

Scope and Contents

Número 1. El Mar de Solis y su Fauna de Peces (Primera parte) por Fernando de Buen. Montevideo, Noviembre 1949.
Números 3, 4 y 5. Ministerio de Industrias y Trabajo. Service Oceanografico y de Pesca. Montevideo, Noviembre 1950.

Box 375

Quantitative Determination of Chlorophyll Derivatives in Marine Sediments undated

Scope and Contents

By Wilson L. Orr and John R. Grady. Department of Geology, University of Southern California.

Box 373

Special Scientific Report 1948

Scope and Contents

No. 53. History, Development, and Problems of Electric Fish Screen. By Harlan B. Holmes. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Special Scientific Report: Fisheries 1950-1960**Scope and Contents**

Fisheries No. 3. Effects of Feeding Ddt-Sprayed Insects to Fresh-Water Fish. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1949.

Fisheries No. 5. A Fish and Wildlife Survey of Guatemala. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 16. Three Papers on the Stocks of Tuna in Japanese Waters. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 17. Report of Investigations of Skipjack and Tuna Resources. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 18. Spawning Grounds of Tuna and Skipjack. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 19. Larval and Juvenile Tunas and Skipjacks. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 20. Studies on the Pacific Pilchard or Sardine (*Sardinops Caerulea*). United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1943.

Fisheries No. 20. Gonads of Skipjack from Palao Waters. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Special Scientific Report No. 21. Studies in the Pacific Pilchard or Sardine (*Sardinops Caerulea*) 3-Determination of Age of Adults by Scales and Effect of Environment on First Year's Growth as it Bears on Age Determination. By Lionel A. Walford and Kenneth Mosher. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1943.

Fisheries No. 21. Age Determination of Fish (Preliminary Report 1). United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 22. Morphometry, Growth, and Age of Tunas. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 23. The Food Habits of the Yellowfin Tuna (*Neothunnus*). United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Special Scientific Report No. 23. Studies on the Pacific Pilchard or Sardine (*Sardinops Caerulea*) 4-Influence of Temperature on the Rate of Development of Pilchard Eggs in Nature. By Elbert H. Ahlstrom. 1943.

Fisheries No. 24. A Study of the Mackerels, Cybiids, and Tunas. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fishery Leaflet 25. Poisonous Fishes of the South Seas. 1950.

Fisheries No. 28. The Pearl Oyster Resources of Panama. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 29. Injured and Dead Fish in the Vicinity of Bonneville Dam. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 44. Tuna Bait Resources at Saipan. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 46. Exploratory Tuna Fishing in the Caroline Islands. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 47. Exploratory Tuna Fishing in the Marshall Islands. 1941.

Fisheries No. 48. Japanese Tuna Surveys in Tropical Waters. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 49. The Japanese Skipjack Fishery. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 50. Kishinouye's Order Plecostei. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1917 and 1924.

Fisheries No. 51. Japanese Skipjack Studies. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 52. On the Japanese Black Tuna (*Thunnus Orientalis*). United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 53. Seasonal Variations in Toxicity of Butter Clams from Selected Alaska Beaches. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 61. Sea Lamprey Spawning Runs in the Great Lakes, 1950. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 62. Causes of Death of Bait Fishes. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 64. Effects of Toxicity on Fishes. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Box 369, 374

Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin 1938-1955**Scope and Contents**

- Vol. 1. No. 1. June 22, 1938. West Indian Clupeid Fishes of the Genus *Harengula* with Notes on *H. Thrissina* from the Pacific Coast. By Margaret Storey.
- Vol. 1. No. 2. Two New Gobiid Fishes of the Genus *Gobiosoma* from Lower California. 1938.
- Vol. 1. No. 3. February 3, 1939. Contributions Toward a Revision of the Ophichthyid Eels I. The Genera *Callechelys* and *Bascanichthys*, with Descriptions of New Species and Notes on *Myrichthys*. By Margaret Hamilton Storey.
- Vol. 1. No. 4. A Review of the Myctophid Fishes of the Pacific Coast of the United States and of Lower California. 1939.
- Vol. 2, No. 1. December 23, 1940. A Revision of the Neotropical Catfishes of the Family *Callichthyidae* by William A. Gosline. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University.
- Vol. 2, No. 2, pages 37-47. The Future of the Columbia River Salmon Fisheries by Willis H. Rich. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University. 1940.
- Vol. 2, No. 3. November 27, 1941. A Systematic Analysis of Variation in the Western American Pipefish *Syngnathus Californiensis* by Earl Stannard Herald. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University.
- Vol. 2. No. 4. Studies on South American Fresh-Water Fishes. 1942.
- Vol. 2. No. 5. New and Little Known Phallostethids, with Keys to the Genera and Philippine Species. By Albert W.C.T. Herre.
- Vol. 2, No. 6, pages 157-197. Contribution No. 9. Age, Length and Weight Studies of Three Species of Columbia River Salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*, *O. gorbuscha* and *O. kisutch*) by John C. Marr. 1943.
- Vol. 2, No. 7, pages 199-248. Contribution No. 10. Contribution to the Biology of the Albacore (*Germo alalunga*) of the Oregon Coast and Other Parts of the North Pacific by Vernon E. Brock. 1943. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University.
- Vol. 3. No. 1. A Review of the Marine Cottid Fishes of California. 1944.
- Vol. 3. No. 3. The Evolution of the Marine Cottidae of California with a Discussion of the Genus as a Systematic Category. 1947.
- Vol. 4. No. 1. December 27, 1951. David Starr Jordan Centennial Number.
- Vol. 4. No. 2. A Contribution to the Classification of the Blennioid Fishes of the Family *Clinidae*, with a Partial Revision of the Eastern Pacific Forms. By Clark Hubbs. April 15, 1952.
- Vol. 3. No. 4. A Revision of the South American Characid Fishes of the Genus *Carnegiella*. By Agustin Fernandez-Yepes.
- Vol. 4. No. 3. Age and Growth Studies on Two Species of Whitefishes from Point Barrow, Alaska.
- Vol. 4. No. 4. August 23, 1954. The Osteology and the Relationships of the South American Characid Fishes of the Subfamily *Gasteropelecinae*. By Stanley Howard.
- Vol. 4. No. 5. List of the Fishes of Alaska. By Norman J. Wilimovsky.
- Vol. 5. A Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Recent Fishes in the Natural History Museum of Stanford University. By J. Bohlke.
- Vol. 6. A Monograph of the Clingfishes (Order *Xenopterygii*). By John C. Briggs. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University. 1955.
- Vol. 7. No. 1. Two New Brazilian Fresh-Water Fishes by George S. Myers and Stanley H. Weitzman. Family *Characidae*.

- Box 375 **The Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California 1963**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from American Zoologist. Vol. 3, No. 3.
- Box 375 **"Tyche Potiguara", a New Species of Decapod Crustacean from Brazil 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Rev. Brasil. Bio., 12: 45-48.
- Box 375 **Two New Mangrove-Dwelling Porcellanid Crabs, of Genus Petrolisthes**
Stimpson, from Tropical Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) 1988
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Contribution 433 of the Allan Hancock Foundation.
- Box 375 **University of Southern California Bulletin 1910-1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. V. No. 5. The Venice Biological Station. 1910. Vol. IX. No. 6. The Venice Marine
Biological Station. 1915. Vol. XIV. No. 6. The Venice Marine Biological Station. 1920.
Vol. 7. No. 6. The Venice Marine Biological Station. 1913. Vol. 40. No. 11. Allan
Hancock Foundation I. Scientific Research. 1945-1947.
- Box 371 **Zoologica Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 An Annotated List of the Synentognathi with Remarks on their Development and
Relationships. Department of Tropical Research Arcturus Oceanographic
Expedition. Volume VIII. Number 7. Department of Tropical Research Contribution
Number 283. Published by the Society the Zoological Park, New York.
- Box 370 **Zoology: Descriptions of Five New Species of Seahorses 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 23, No. 12.
December 15, 1933.
- Box 375 **Zur Frage der Gehauften Kleinen Anfalle circa 1926**
 Scope and Contents
 Von C.F. Engelhard. Aus der psychiatr.-neurol. Klinik der Reichs-Universitat Utrecht.
- Box 369 **Biometric Comparison Between Yellowfin Tunas (Neothunnus) of Angola and of**
the Pacific Coast of Central America 1950
 Scope and Contents
 By Milner B. Schaefer and Lionel A. Walford. Fishery Bulletin 56. From Fishery
Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 51. United States Government Printing
Office, Washington.

Boletim Do Museu Municipal do Funchal 1945-1948

Scope and Contents

No. I, Art. 1. Monografia dos Peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal. Familia Sudidae. Por G.E. Maul. Funchal, Madeira.

No. III, Art. 5, 6, 7 e 8. Monografia dos Peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal. Ordem Isospondyli. Quatro Peixes novos dos Mares da Madeira. Lista fitológica de Ilha do Porto Santo. Esboço da formação geológica da Madeira.

No. IV, Art. 9, 10 e 11. Monografia dos Peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal. Ordem Isospondyli. Conclusão. Nota sobre dois peixes descritos no boletim anterior. Alguns peixes notáveis. Por G. E. Maul.

No. V, Art. 12, 13, 14. Monografia dos Peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal. Familia Macrouridae e Merlucciidae. Nota sobre as duas Espécies do Género Neoscopelus. Por G.E. Maul. Check-List of the Breeding Birds of the Archipelago of Madeira. By John Bernstrom.

Box 367

Boletim Do Museu Nacional 1944-1945**Scope and Contents**

Zoologia. No. 9, 31 de dezembro de 1943. Dois Novos Pigidideos Brasileiros. By Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro.

Zoologia. No. 13, 10 de Fevereiro de 1944. Uma Nova Espécie Para O Genero Bunocephalus Kner, 1855. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 17, 20 de Abril de 1944. Biologia e Taxonomia de Zacheenus Parvulus. Bertha Lutz. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 19, 30 de Abril de 1944. Um Pigidideo Do Alto Amazonas. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 20, 15 de Maio de 1944. Nova Espécie Para o Genero Stegophilus Reinhardt, 1858. (Pisces-Pygidiidae-Stegophilinae). Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 22, 30 de junho de 1944. Estudio Limnológico e Biológico das Lagoas da Região Litorânea Sul-Riograndense. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 23, 30 de Agosto de 1944. Peixes Das Subfamilias Gasteropelecinae e Stethaprioninae Nas Colecoes Do Museu Nacional. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 28, 20 de novembro de 1944. Victorwithius Monoplacophorus N. Gen., N. SP. Da Subfamilia Withiinae Chamberlin, 1931. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 29, 24 de novembro de 1944. Nova Espécie Para o Genero Astyanacinus Eigenmann, 1907. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 30, 25 de novembro de 1944. Contribuicoes Ao Estudo Da Familia Characidae Gill, 1899 I. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 31, 24 de janeiro de 1945. A New Gurnard (Prionotus Alipionis) From the Coast of Brazil. Gerard Warden Teague and George Sprague Myers. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 32, 25 de janeiro de 1945. A Remarkable New Genus of Sexually Dimorphic Characid Fishes from the Rio Paraguay Basin in Matto Grosso. George S. Myers and Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 35, 25 de maio de 1945. Notes on Some New or Little-Known Brazilian Amphibians, with an Examination of the History of the Plata Salamander, *Ensatina Platensis*. George S. Myers and Antenor Leitao de Carvalho. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 43, 20 de outubro de 1945. A Strange New Leaf-Nosed Lizard of the Genus *Anolis* from Amazonia. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 55, 14 de fevereiro de 1946. Lista Provisoria Dos Anfibios Do Distrito Federal, Brasil. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 58, 20 de março de 1946. Notas para o Estudo dos Pygidiidae Brasileiros. Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 27, 8 de novembro de 1944. Notas Suplementar a "Revisao do Genero *Phoebis* Huebner." By R. Ferreira D'Almeida. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Box 369

Boletín Estadístico: Órgano de la Dirección General de Estadística y Censos 1952**Scope and Contents**

II Época, Número I. San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A.

Box 369

Breeding of the Principal Carps in Bengal 1945**Scope and Contents**

By K. N. Das, M. Sc. and B. N. Das Gupta, M. Sc., Superintendents of Fisheries, Bengal. Reprinted from the Symposium on the Factors Influencing the Spawning of Indian Carps. Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, Vol. XI, No. 3, pp. 324-327, (1945).

Box 369

Bulletin de L'Institut Océanographique: Le Probleme de la Phylogénèse des Heterosomata 1949**Scope and Contents**

Par Paul Chabanaud. No. 950. Hommage de l'Auteur. Fondation Albert 1er, Prince de Monaco.

Box 370

Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection 1926-1947**Scope and Contents**

A Review of the American Anchovies (Family Engraulidae). By Samuel F. Hildebrand. Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University. Vol. VIII, Art. 2.
 A Contribution to the Life Histories of Atlantic Ocean Flyingfishes. By C. M. Breder, Jr. Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University. Vol. VI, Art. 5.
 A Revision of the Genus Gobionellus (Family Gobiidae) By Isaac Ginsburg. Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University. Vol. IV, Art. 2.
 A Symposium of Fish Populations Held at The Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology. Toronto, Canada. January 10 and 11, 1947. Vol. XI, Art. 4.
 A Revision of the Genus Gobiosoma (Family Gobiidae) with an Account of the Genus Garmannia. By Isaac Ginsburg. Vol. IV, Art. 5.
 Scientific Results of the Second Oceanographic Expedition of the "Pawnee" 1926. Nematognathi, Apodes, Isospondyli, Synentognathi, and Thoracostraci from Panama to Lower California with a Generic Analysis of the Exocetidae. 1928. By C.M. Breder, Jr. Vol. II, Art. II.

Box 369

Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College 1930-1931**Scope and Contents**

On the Genus Anostomus (Family Characinidae). By N.A. Borodin. Vol. LXXII, No. 2. With four Plates. Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A. Printed for the Museum. Publications of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.
 Reconnaissance of the Waters and Plankton of Monterey Bay, July, 1928. By Henry B. Bigelow and Maurine Leslie. Vol. LXX, No. 5. Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A. Printed for the Museum. Publications of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.
 On the Genus Anostomus (Family Characinidae). By N. A. Borodin. Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. Vol. LXXII, No. 2.

Box 373

Commercial Snappers (Lutianidae) of Gulf of Mexico 1930**Scope and Contents**

By Isaac Ginsburg. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XLVI, 1930.

Box 370

Bulletin de L'Institut Océanographique: Sur Divers Poissons de la Mer Rouge et du Canal de Suez, Description de Deux Espèces Nouvelles 1933**Scope and Contents**

Par Paul Chabanaud. Monaco. Hommage de l'Auteur. No. 627, 25 Juillet 1933.

Box 371

Commercial Production of Red Cats (Speckled Bullheads) In Ponds 1956**Scope and Contents**

By H.S. Swingle. Agricultural Experiment Station. Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

Copeia Established in 1913 1941-1954**Scope and Contents**

No. 1. March 25, 1941. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. September 30, 1941. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. November 21, 1941. The Hugh McCormick Smith Memorial Number. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. March 24, 1942. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. July 10, 1942. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. October 8, 1942. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. March 31, 1943. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. June 30, 1943. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. October 15, 1943. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. December 31, 1943. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. September 30, 1944. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. December 26, 1944. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. March 31, 1945. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. March 21, 1951. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. August 31, 1951. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. December 28, 1951. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. June 2, 1952. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. June 26, 1952. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. September 26, 1952. The Sherman C. Bishop Memorial Number. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. December 26, 1952. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. February 26, 1953. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. May 29, 1953. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. August 26, 1953. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. November 27, 1953. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. February 19, 1954. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. May 5, 1954. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. July 29, 1954. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. October 29, 1954. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

- Box 369 **Bulletin of the Fishery Experiment Station of the Government-General of Chosen: Life History and Method of Culture of the Corean Snake-Head Fish, Ophicephalus argus 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Keitaro Uchida and Masao Fujimoto. No. 3. Series C. No. 1 .
- Box 369 **Bulletin of the Fisheries Experiment Station of the Government-General of Työsen: Important Marine Shrimps and Lobsters of Työsen (Korea) 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hiroshi Yoshida. No. 7.
- Box 370 **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History: Shore Fishes Collected by the 'Albatross' Expedition in Lower California with Descriptions of New Species 1916**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. XXXV, Art. XVI, pp. 139-181. New York. By Raymond C. Osburn and John Treadwell Nichols.
- Box 375 **Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 1957-1967**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 66. July-September, 1967. No. 3. Vol. 56. Part 1, 1957. Four New Porcellain Crabs from the Eastern Pacific. Vol. 59, Part 1, 1960. Norman T. Mattox.
- Box 370 **Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum 1932-1934**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. I. Art 3. Scientific results of the Yacht "Alva" World Cruise, July, 1931 to March, 1932, in Command of William K. Vanderbilt. Fishes by N.A. Borodin.
 Vol. I. Art 4. Scientific results of the Yacht "Alva" Mediterranean Cruise, 1933, in Command of William K. Vanderbilt. Fishes by N.A. Borodin.
- Box 366 **Bulletins of the Zoological Society of San Diego 1933-1940**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 10. Hancock Expedition to the Galapagos Islands, 1933. General Report by George Hugh Banning. San Diego, California. May, 1933.
 No. 13. The Snakes of San Diego County with Descriptions and Key. By C. B. Perkins (Herpetologist, Zoological Society of San Diego). San Diego, California. September 6, 1938.
 No. 16. A Key to the Snakes of the United States. By C. B. Perkins (In Charge of Reptiles, Zoological Society of San Diego). San Diego, California. June 10, 1940.

**California Fish and Game "Conservation of Wild Life Through Education"
1917-1944****Scope and Contents**

- A Key to the Fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Basin. By Garth Murphy. 1940.
- Vol. 3. No. 3. Devilfish and Squid. By Harold Heath. San Francisco, July, 1917.
- Vol. 3. No. 4. The Sharks of California. By Edwin Chapen Starks. Sacramento, October, 1917.
- Vol. 4. No. 1. The Skates and Rays of California, with an Account of the Rat Fish. By Edwin Chapin Starks.
- Vol. 4. No. 2. The Herrings and Herring-Like Fishes of California. By Edwin Chapin Starks.
- Vol. 4. No. 3. The Mackerel and Mackerel-Like Fishes of California. By Edwin Chapin Starks.
- Vol. 4. No. 4. The Flat-Fishes of California. By Edwin Starks. Sacramento, October 1918.
- Vol. 5, No. 1. The Fishes of the Croaker Family (Sciaenidae of California). By Edwin C. Starks. Sacramento, January, 1919.
- Vol. 5, No. 2. The Basses and Bass-Like Fishes of California. By Edwin C. Starks. Sacramento, April, 1919.
- Vol. 11, No. 2. The Half-Pounder of Eel River, a Steel-Head Trout. By John O. Snyder. Sacramento, April, 1925.
- Vol. 15, No. 3. The Northward Occurrence of Southern Forms of Marine Life Along the Pacific Coast in 1926. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz.
- Vol. 17. No. 1. Mexican Cabrilla and Groupers. By Lionel A. Walford.
- Vol. 20. No. 2. A New California Trout. By John O. Snyder. April, 1934.
- Vol. 23, No. 3. Experiments in Hatching Steelhead Eggs in Gravel. By Leo Shapovalov. San Francisco, July, 1937. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 24, No. 2. Homing Instinct and Straying Among Steelhead Trout (*Salmo Gairdnerii*) and Silver Salmon (*Oncorhynchus Kisutch*). By A.C. Taft and Leo Shapovalov. San Francisco, April, 1938. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 24, No. 4. A Study of the Trout (*Salmo Irideus* Gibbons) From Waddell Creek California. By Cedric O. Snyder. San Francisco, October, 1938. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 27, No. 1. Pacific Cutlassfish: *Trichiurus nitens* Garman. By Carl L. Hubbs and Clark Hubbs. San Francisco, January, 1941. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 27, No. 2. First Record of the Hybrid Flounder, *Inopsetta ischyra*, from California. By Earl Stannard Herald. San Francisco, April, 1941. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 28, No. 1. Alien Fishes in the Waters of the Pacific Northwest. By Wilbert McLeod Chapman. San Francisco, January, 1941. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 30, No. 1. Extensions of Range for Blennioid Fishes in Southern California. By Carl Hubbs and Percy Barnhart. San Francisco, January, 1944.
- Vol. 30, No. 1. Record of the Oilfish (*Ruvettus Pretiosus*) in California. By Percy S. Barnhart and Carl L. Hubbs. 1944.
- Vol. 31. No. 2. Occurrence of the Bramble Shark in California. By Carl L. Hubbs and Frances N. Clark. San Francisco, April, 1945.

- Box 373 **Canned Smoked Oysters: A Description of a Processing Procedure Applicable to Philippine Oysters 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by WM. S. Hamm and Arthur Avery. Philippine Fishery Program U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Cooperation with Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. Manila R. P.
- Box 367 **Care and Diseases of Trout 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 12. By H.S. Davis. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office: 1947.
- Box 366 **Cartograma Elemental Centroamericano circa 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Rodolfo Meyer. Segunda Edición. Continente Americano Centro America. Adaptado a los nuevos programas de enseñanza publica primaria. Para uso de los grados del cuarto al sexto y el tercer curso de ciencias y letras. Geografía física, geografía económica, geografía humana, elementos de geografía física.
- Box 371 **Check List of Fishes 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 Class I. Leptocardii. Lancelets. Class. II. Cyclostomi. Lampreys. Order B. Hyperotreta. Hagfishes.
- Box 366 **Check-List of the Fresh-Water Fishes of Oregon and Washington 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 2, No. 4, Pp 43-50. By Leonard P. Schultz. Publications in Fisheries. College of Fisheries. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington, 1929.
- Box 370 **Clave para Identificar los Peces Comunes de la Costa Peruana 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Ministerio de Agricultura. Direccion de Pesqueria y Caza. Lima-Peru.
- Box 372 **Commercial Fisheries: Manual for Conducting Statistical Surveys of the Fisheries of the United States 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 368 **Commercial Fishing Vessels and Gear 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Gustaf T. Sundstrom. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Circular 48. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **Commodity Standards for Fisheries Products 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 FAO Fisheries Study No. 2. A Digest of Current Laws and Regulations prepared by Ernest Hess. April, 1953. Rome, Italy. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Box 366 **Common Marine Fishes of California 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 State of California Department of Natural Resources Division of Fish and Game. Bureau of Marine Fisheries. Fish Bulletin No. 68. By Phil M. Roedel.
-

- Box 366 **Common Ocean Fishes of the California Coast 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 State of California Department of Natural Resources Division of Fish and Game.
 Bureau of Marine Fisheries. Fish Bulletin No. 91. By Phil M. Roedel.
- Box 366 **Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates circa 1917**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kingsley. Second Edition.
- Box 367 **Common Tuna-Bait Fishes of the Central Pacific 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 34. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the
 Interior. United States Government Printing Office: 1953.
- Box 368 **Community Development undated**
 Scope and Contents
 1. Meanings and Types of Community Development 2. Need for Community
 Development Philosophy of Approach 3. Procedures for Assisting Local Self-Help 4.
 Training for more effective Community Development
- Box 371 **Community Development Programs and Methods undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl C. Taylor. Regional Advisor on Community Development Foreign Operations
 Administration.
- Box 369 **Conceptos Básicos de Interpretación de Curvas de Pesca 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Antonio Landa. Bol. Compañía Administradora del Guano, En. Feb. y Mar. 1952,
 Vol. XXVIII, Nos. 1, 2 y 3: 1-16.
- Box 371 **Concerning Rafinesque's Précis des Découvertes Somnologiques: On a
Forgotten Genus of Sharks Described by Nardo 1917**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. From the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of
 Philadelphia, August 1917.
- Box 368 **Construction Details for RAD Community Ponds 1962**
 Scope and Contents
 The following information is included in this report: 1. Drawing illustrating typical
 dam construction 2. Sluice box construction details 3. Excavation and back fill
 requirements for the core trench 4. Description of fill material required 5.
 Compaction requirements 6. Saving top soil for final dam cover 7. Statement of
 availability of fingerlings to stock all ponds now being considered
 Suakoko, Liberia.
- Box 373 **Conservacion de los Productos Pesqueros en el Hogar undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Salar, Ahumar y Otros Métodos de Curar Pescado en el Hogar. Departamento del
 Interior de los Estados Unidos. Servicio de Caza y Pesca.

- Box 371 **Contribution a L'anatomie et a La Systématique de la Famille Des Bothidae, S. Str. 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. Tome LXXIV, 1949, nos. 4-5, page 246.
- Box 375 **Contribution Toward a Revision of the Porcellanid Genus Porcellana (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) 1978**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
- Box 370 **Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Hybridization in nature between species of American Cyprinodont fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs, Boyd W. Walker, and Raymond E. Johnson.
- Box 375 **Contributions in Science 1991**
 Scope and Contents
 Three New Species of the Pagurus Lepidus Complex (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from the Eastern Pacific.
- Box 370 **Contributions of the Inland Fisheries Research Stations Djakarta-Bogor Indonesia: Studies on Tilapia Mossambica Peters (ikan mudjair) in Indonesia 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.F. vass and A.E. Hofstede. Pemberitaan Balai Penyelidikan Perikanan Darat.
- Box 370 **Contributions to Biology from the Hopkins Laboratory of Biology I: The Fishes of Sinaloa 1895**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. Leland Stanford Jr. University, Palo Alto, California. 1895.
- Box 369 **Contributions to Biology from the Hopkins Laboratory of Biology III: The Fishes of Puget Sound 1895**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Edwin Chapin Starks. Reprint from the Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Series 2, Vol V. Leland Stanford Jr. University, Palo Alto, California.
- Box 370 **Contributions to the Biology of Penaeid Prawns of the South-West Coast of India: I. Sex Ratio and Movements 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. Krishna Menon. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. 4, pp. 62-74.
- Box 369 **Contributions to the Biology of the Pacific Tunas 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Milner B. Schaefer and John C. Marr. Fishery Bulletin 44. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 51. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
-

- Box 371 **Controlling Waterweeds in Agricultural Waters 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 By Verne E. Davison and Lawrence V. Compton. For In-Service Trial and Review. United States Department of Agriculture. Soil Conservation Service.
- Box 373 **Cosmopolitan Fish Cookery for the Philippines 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By Arthur C. Avery. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Produced with the Cooperation of the United States Information Service American Embassy, Manila, Philippines.
- Box 370 **Care and Diseases of Trout 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Davis. Appendix IV to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1929. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Document No. 1061.
- Box 369 **Ceylon's Beach Seine Fishery circa 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By P. Canagaratnam and J. C. Medcof. Fisheries Research Station Department of Fisheries, Ceylon. Bulletin No. 4. Published by the Fisheries Research Station, Ceylon. Printed at the Government Press, Ceylon.
- Box 367 **Cooperatives: an Education Manual 1962**
 Scope and Contents
 Foreword by Fred H. Knobel. The Meaning of Cooperatives. Some definitions of a cooperative.
- Box 375 **Crabs of the Family Xanthidae (Crustacea: Brachyura) from the Philippine Islands and Adjacent Waters Based Largely on Collections of the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross in 1908-1909 1983**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth and Hoon Soo Kim. Journal of Natural History, 1983: 663-729.
- Box 369 **Crossochir Koelzi: A New Californian Surf-Fish of the Family Embiotocidae 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 2962. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 82, Art. 21, pp. 1-9, pl. 1. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 368 **Check List of Philippine Fishes 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre. Research Report 20. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Civil Property Custodian Conversion Tables undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by Civil Property Custodian General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Contents: Equivalents of Units and Conversion Tables.
- Box 367 **Culture of Rainbow Trout and Brook Trout in Ponds 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 Economic Circular No. 41. Issued February 20, 1919. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries.
-

- Box 370 **Curing of Fishery Products 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 18. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. By Norman D. Jarvis.
- Box 373 **Culture and Care of Winnows, Shiners and Bait Fish 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries Washington.
- Box 366 **Cursos de Capacitación Pesquera 1953-1954**
 Scope and Contents
 Elementos de Estadística Aplicada a la Pesca por Jorge D'Alarcao. Primer Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación Pesquera, Valparaiso, Chile, 1952. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1953.
 Administración Pesquera por Richard S. Croker. Primer Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación Pesquera, Valparaiso, Chile, 1952. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1953.
 Productos Pesqueros Frescos y Congelados su Manipulación y Tratamiento por Mogens Jul. Primer Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación Pesquera, Valparaiso, Chile, 1952. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1953.
 Las Familias de Peces de Importancia Económica. Por Fernando de Buen. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1953.
 Biología Pesquera Marina por John C. Marr. Primer Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación Pesquera, Valparaiso, Chile, 1952. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1954.
- Box 375 **Decapod Crustacea of Pacific Coral Reefs 1976**
 Scope and Contents
 Janet Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California.
- Box 369 **Dams and the Problem of Migratory Fishes 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon. State Printing Department. Salem, Oregon. Contents: Fishery Problems Raised by the Development of Water Resources, The Passage of Fish at Bonneville Dam, Fish Problems Connected with Grand Coulee Dam, Preliminary Report on an Investigation to Determine Possible Methods of Salvaging the Sacramento River Salmon and Steelhead Trout at Shasta Dam, A Summary of the Present Status of Dams versus Migratory Fishes on the Pacific Coast with Especial Reference to Problems in California.
- Box 367 **Decreto Número. 77: Reglamento para la Aplicación de la Ley de Pesca y Caza Marítima 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Dirección General de Comercio, Industria y Minería. San Salvador, El Salvador. Publicado en el diario oficial No. 170, Tomo 172 de fecha 12 de Septiembre de 1956.
-

- Box 369 **Deep Sea Fishing in Indian Seas 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. Chidambaram. Reprinted from 'Progress of Fisheries Development in India' (1956).
- Box 369 **Definitions of Body Dimensions Used in Describing Tunas 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By John C. Marr and Milner B. Schaefer. Fishery Bulletin 47. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 51. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 371 **Définition et Nomenclature des Morphes Pleurogrammiques des Cynoglossidae: Revision de Quatre Espèces du Genre Cynoglossus 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2 serie, t. XXII, No. 6, 1950.
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2 serie, t. XXIII, No. 1, 1951.
- Box 371 **Description D'un Nouveau Soleide Originaire de la Cote Orientale Du Queensland 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2e série, t. XXII, No. 5.
- Box 375 **Description of a New Hermit Crab (Family Paguridae) from Southern California and Mexico 1977**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
- Box 369 **Description of a New Species of Fish (Apogon Evermanni) From the Hawaiian Islands, with Notes on Other Species 1904**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr and John Otterbein Snyder. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVIII, pages 123-126. No. 1386. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904.
- Box 371 **Description of a New Type Mud-Minnow From Western Washington with Notes On Related Species 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. Publications in Fisheries. University of Washington. College of Fisheries. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington.
- Box 369 **Description of New and Imperfectly Known Species and Genera of Gobioid and Pleuronectid Fishes in the United States National Museum 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Isaac Ginsburg. No. 2961. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 82, Art. 20, pp. 1-23. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 371 **Description of Nine New Species of Fishes Contained in Museums of Japan 1901**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan. Vol. XV. Pt. 2., 1901.
-

- Box 370 **Description of a New Species of Half-Beak (Hemiramphus Mioprorus) From Nagasaki, Japan 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Mary Cynthia Dickerson. No. 1602. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIV, pages 111-112. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Description of a New Species of Ray, Raia Rhina, from the Coast of California 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. pp. 251-254.
- Box 370 **Description of a New Species of Thalassophryne (Thalassophryne Dowi) From Punta Arenas and Panama 1887**
 Scope and Contents
 By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert. Indiana University, June 2, 1887. Proceedings U.S. National Museum, Vol. X.
- Box 370 **Description of a New Species of Xenichthys (Xenichthys Xenurus) from the West Coast of Central America 1881**
 Scope and Contents
 By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert. Proceedings of the United States National Museum.
- Box 371 **Descriptions of Four New Species of Fishes from Bantayan Island, Philippine Archipelago undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Alvin Seale. From the Section of Fisheries, Biological Laboratory, Bureau of Science, Manila. P. 1.
- Box 370 **Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Fishes from Japan and the Riu Kiu Islands 1909**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1688. From the Proceedings of the United States national Museum, Vol. XXXVI, pages 597-610. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Siamese Fishes 1931**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith. Npo. 2873. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 79, Art. 7, pp. 1-48. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 370 **Descriptions of Six New Species of Fishes from Japan 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. No. 1445.-From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXX, pages 143-148. Washington, Government Printing Office.

- Box 370 **Descriptions of Twenty-Two New Species of Fishes Collected by the Steamer Albatross, of the United States Fish Commission 1896**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles Henry Gilbert. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XiX, pages 437-457.
- Box 371 **Descriptions of Two New American Species Referable to the Rockfish Genus Sebastodes, with Notes on Related Species 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. Univesity of Washington Publications in Biology. Vol. 2. No. 2, pp. 15-44. University of Washington Press.
- Box 370 **Description of Two New Species of Squaloid Sharks from Japan 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By david starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. Proceedings U.S. National Museum, Vol. XXIV-No.1279.
- Box 370 **Det Biologiske Grunnlag for den Arktiske Selfangst 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 Av Erling Sivertsen. Saertrykk av "Naturen", nr. 7-8
- Box 369 **Determination of Water Quality 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 9. By M. M. Ellis B.A. Westfall, and Marion D. Ellis. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 375 **Directory of Marine Sciences Programs and Facilities on the Pacific Coast 1966-1968**
 Scope and Contents
 David H. Montgomery, Editor. Biological Sciences Department. California State Polytechnic College San Luis Obispo, California. Includes 1966 Edition and 1968 Edition.
- Box 367 **Distribution of Fish in the Tropical Pacific undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre. Pages 587-592. Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Oceanography and Marine Biology.
- Box 367 **Distribution of the Mackerel-like Fishes in the Western Pacific North of the Equator 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. C. T. Herre. Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Oceanography and Marine Biology. Pp 211-215.
- Box 369 **Division Ecologica de la Costa Peruana 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Por los Drs. H-W. y M. Koepcke. Ministerio de la Agricultura. Direccion de Pesqueria y Caza. Lima, Peru. Serie de Divulgacion Cientifica No. 3. De la Revista Pesca y Caza.
-

- Box 371 **Development of Fishery Statistics in the North Atlantic 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By George A. Rounsefell. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Special Scientific Report No. 47.
- Box 369 **Development of the Chilka Lake 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By G.N. Mitra. Superintendent Orissa Government Press, Cuttack.
- Box 373 **Development and Life History of Fourteen Teleostean Fishes at Beaufort, N.C. 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand and Louella E. Cable. Fisheries Document No. 1093.
- Box 375 **Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. Porcellanid Crabs (Crustacea: Anomura) from the West Coast of Tropical America 1968**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation. University of Southern California.
- Box 375 **Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XLV. Non-Intertidal Brachygnathous Crabs From the West Coast of Tropical America. Part 2: Brachygnatha Brachyrhyncha 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Garth. Reprinted from Zoologica, Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society, Vol. 46, Part 3, November 24, 1961.
- Box 368 **Economic Survey of Pla-Tu Salting Industry 1956 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 Published by Agricultural Economic Division. Ministry of Agriculture. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Box 369 **Effect of Floodwaters on Oysters in Mississippi Sound in 1950 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Philip A. Butler. Research Report 31. Fish and Wildlife Service and United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **Egg Production of the Northern Pike, *Esox Lucius L.*, and the Percentage Survival of Eggs and Young on the Spawning Grounds 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By William F. Carbine. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters. Vol. XXIX, 1943. Published 1944.
- Box 369 **El Atun Frente a la Costa Peruana 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Por el Dr. Erwin Schweigger. Separata del Boletin de la Cia. Administradora Dee Guano. Vol. XXV, No. 8. Lima, Peru.
- Box 370 **El Lago Parinacochas: Región que debe convertirse en "Parque Nacional" 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Por los Drs. Hans-W y Maria Koepcke. Separata de la revista pesca y caza. No. 5. Páginas 23 hasta 30.
-

- Box 370 **El Salvador Jiquilisco Bay (Port El Triunfo) circa 1897**
 Scope and Contents
 Original Survey by U.S.S. Bennington in 1897. El Triunfo, Observation Spot.
- Box 366 **End of Tour Report of Charles B. Wade Fisheries Advisor (Extension) to the Government of India under U.S. Technical Cooperation Mission to India January 1957 - January 1959 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 The Development of a Fisheries Extension Service in India. New Delhi, India.
- Box 366 **End of Tour Report of R.O. Smith Fisheries Advisor (Marine) to the Government of India under U.S. Technical Cooperation Mission to India March 1958 - March 1959 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 Marine Fisheries Development in India. New Delhi, India.
- Box 371 **English and Local Common Names of Philippine Fishes 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre and Agustin F. Umali. Circular 14. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Printing Office, Washington D.C.
- Box 367 **Estimations of Abundance of the Eggs of the Pacific Pilchard (Sardinops Caerulea) Off Southern California During 1940 and 1941 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Oscar E. Sette and Elbert H. Ahlstrom, Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior. Sears Foundation: Journal of Marine Research Vol. VII, No. 3, November 15, 1948. Pp. 511-542, Figs. 1-4.
- Box 371 **Essai D'Analyse Biométrique Des Genres Cyprinus et Carassius 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Par André Barets. Bulletin du Muséum, 2e série, t. XIX, No. 1, 1947.
- Box 370 **Estudio Economico y Ecologico de los Peces de Agua Dulce del Valle del Cauca 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Cecil W. Miles. Publicaciones de la Secretaria de Agricultura y Fomento del Departamento. Republica de Colombia, Departamento del Valle del Cauca.
- Box 371 **Étude Biométrique des Barbeaux Marocains 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Rolande Esteve. Bulletin du Muséum, 2 série, t. XIX, No. 3, 1947.
- Box 370 **Etudes sur l'Esturgeon (Acipenser) de la Province de Québec: Distinction entre deux espèces d'Esturgeon par le nombre de boucliers osseux et de branchiospines 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Vadim D. Vladykov et Gérard Beaulieu (Extrait, avec changement de pagination, du Naturaliste Canadien, Québec, vol. 73, pp. 143-204, 1946). Département des Pêcheries.
-

-
- Box 371 **Experiments on Growing Fingerling Channel Catfish to Marketable Size in Ponds 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 Bu H.S. Swingle. Agricultural Experiment Station. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, Alabama. Paper published in Proceedings of Eleventh Ann. Conference Southeastern Game and Fish Commissioners.
- Box 367 **Experimental Breeding of the Amazon Molly 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Laura C. Hubbs. Reprinted from the October, 1946, issue of The Aquarium Journal. Vol. 17, No. 8: 4-6 pl. 1.
- Box 373 **Experiments on Commercial Fish Production in Ponds 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Proceedings of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners. 1954. 69-74.
- Box 370 **Evencias: Ictiologia: Charaxodon, A New Genus of Characid Fishes From South America 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Serie 1, Numero 3. By Agustin Fernandez-Yepe. Establecimiento Venezolano de Ciencias Naturales (Publicaciones). Caracas, Venezuela.
- Box 369 **Factors Affecting the Growth of Fish 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Van Oosten. Reprinted from Transactions of the Ninth North American Wildlife Conference, 1944, American Wildlife Institute, Investment Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- Box 367 **FAO Fisheries Bulletin 1951-1957**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 4, No. 3. May/June 1951. Better Utilization of Fisheries Resources in Latin America. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy.
 Vol. 5, No. 2. March-April 1952. The Role of Extension Services in Inland Fisheries. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy.
 Vol. X, No. 3. July-September 1957. Fisheries Products for Tropical Consumption. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy.
 Vol. VII, No. 4. October-December 1954. Fishing and Fish Culture in Brackish-Water Lagoon. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy.
 Vol. VIII, No. 1. January-March 1955. Tilapia and its Culture.
- Box 368 **FAO Fisheries Papers: Some Economic Aspects of Fish Pond Operations 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 By Wylie D. Goodsell. No. 14. February 1959. Content: Introduction, The field of pond culture, general observations on the pond fisheries in the countries visited.
- Box 369 **Farm Explosives: Safe Efficient Economical 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 142. Bureau of Public Roads U.S.D.A. Extension Service: State College of Washington, Cooperating.
- Box 368 **Farmer's Bulletin No. 1: Build a Fish Pond Grow Your Own Fish undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Produced by Visual Aids Center
-

- Box 373 **FAO Meeting on the Proposed Latin American Fisheries Council Lima, Peru 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 September, 17-22, 1951. Provisional Agenda.
- Box 373 **Fish and the Future of the Philippines 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Gift of the Philippine Fisheries Program-U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. American Embassy, Manila. Traditional Modern.
- Box 373 **Fishes of the Philippine Islands 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Fisheries. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXVI, 1906, Pages 49-110. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Farm Ponds: Their Construction and Maintenance circa 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 Texas Agricultural Extension Service. G.G. Gibson. Director. College Station, Texas.
- Box 370 **Farm Pond Investigations in Alabama 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Reprinted from The Journal of Wildlife Management. Vol. 16. No. 3. July 1952.
- Box 366 **Fauna and Ethnozoology of South America 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Raymond M. Gilmore. From Bulletin 143, Handbook of South American Indians Vol. 6, pp. 345-464, pls. 36-47. Smithsonian Institution Bureau of American Ethnology. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, 1950.
- Box 366 **Fauna of the National Parks of the United States: A Preliminary Survey of Faunal Relations in National Park 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By George M. Wright, Joseph S. Dixon, Ben H. Thompson. Contribution of Wild Life Survey Fauna Series No. 1 - May, 1932. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office. Washington, 1933.
- Box 369 **Fauna of the National Parks of the United States: Wildlife Management in the National Parks 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 By George M. Wright and Ben H. Thompson. Fauna Series No. 2. United States Department of the Interior. National Park Service. Contribution of Wildlife Division Fauna Series No. 2. - July 1934. United States Government Printing Office
- Box 369 **Field Notes on some New Guinea Birds 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.A. Tubb, Cronulla, N.S.W. Vol. XLIV.

- Box 369 **First Chandra Kala Hora Memorial Lecture: Growth of the Fishing Industry: Sidelights on Fifteen Years' Work 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, Vol. XVI, No. 4, pp. 207-219. The Lecture was delivered at the Annual General Meeting of the Institute, held at Poona, on Monday, the 2nd January, 1950.
- Box 375 **First Records and Range Extensions of Crabs in California Waters 1975**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig and Mary K. Wicksten. Reprinted from Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences. Vol 74, No. 3, December 1975.
- Box 375 **First Report of the Crab Family Chirostylidae off California, and Description of a New Species of Chirostylus 1968**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Reprint from California Fish and Game.
- Box 375 **The Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Anomura) of Western Australia, with Descriptions of Four New Australian Species 1965**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted with original page numbers from the Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia, Vol. 48, part 4, 1965.
- Box 366 **Fish Culture in India 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. H. Alikunhi. Farm Bulletin No. 20. Indian Council of Agricultural Research New Delhi
- Box 369 **Fish and Fisheries of the Mahanadi in Relation to the Hirakud Dam 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By T. J. Job, A. David and K. N. Das. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. 2, 1955, Pp. 1-36.
- Box 369 **Fish Meal in Animal Feeding with Bibliography 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Ruel Manning. Appendix XII to Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries for the Fiscal Year 1930. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1090. United States Government Printing Office. Washington.
- Box 370 **Fish Populations in Alabama Rivers and Impoundments 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Reprinted from Volume 83 (1953), Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. Published 1954.
- Box 367 **Fishery Resources of the Philippine Islands 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre. Manila Bureau of Science. Manila Bureau of Printing. The Government of the Philippine Islands Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Bureau of Science, Manila. Popular Bulletin 3. Issued April 11, 1927.
- Box 369 **Fecundity of Hudson River Shad 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By Burton A. Lehman. Research Report 33. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
-

- Box 369 **Fish Cultivation in Fresh Water Units in the Philippines circa 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By the Technical Staff, Division of Fish Culture and Fisheries Biology. Bureau of Fisheries. H. R. Montalban and D. V. Villadolid.
- Box 369 **Fish Culture Project in Haiti circa 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute. Fourth Annual Session. S.Y. Lin, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Port au Prince, Haiti.
- Box 367 **Fish Culture in the Eel River Basin: A Preliminary Report of an Extensive Fishlife Survey of This Great Wildlife Cradle, Together With Certain Management Recommendations 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leo Shapovalov. Reprint from February, 1939, California Conservationist.
- Box 367 **Fish Farmers' Calendar 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Supplement to the "Agricultural Situation in India" February 1956. Issued by Economic and Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Printed in India by the manager government of India Press Simla for the manager of publications civil lines Delhi.
- Box 373 **Fish Oil as a Feed Ingredient 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ralph C. Holder.
- Box 369 **Fish Ova for Educational Purposes 1898**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith. Reprinted from Science, N.S., Vol. VIII., No. 202, Pages 671-672, November 11, 1898.
- Box 366 **Fish Processing Handbook for the Philippines 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Arthur C. Avery. Research Report 26. Fish and Wildlife Service United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office, 1950.
- Box 371 **Fishes of New Guinea 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.D.F. Hardenberg. Separate from: Treubia Vol. 18, Part 2.
- Box 372 **The Progressive Fish-Culturist: News and Views From Many Sources on Practical Hatchery Problems 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Issued by the Bureau of Fisheries, U.S. Department of Commerce.
 Volume 10. No. 2. April 1948. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
 Volume 10. No. 3. July 1948. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
-

Box 373

Fisheries Bulletin 1949**Scope and Contents**

Volume 11 No. 2. Preface, Computing Human Consumption of Fish, Review of Recent World Fisheries. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Washington, D.C.

Box 368

Fisheries Statistics 1952**Scope and Contents**

By V. G. Jhingran. Central Inland Fisheries Research Station, Barrackpore, West Bengal. Reprinted from Science and Culture Vol. 18, pp. 134-137, September, & pp. 166-169, October, 1952.

Box 368

Fisheries Technological Research in Madras State 1956**Scope and Contents**

By Sri R. Venkataraman, M.Sc., A.R.I.C., Superintendent Fisheries Technological Station, Kozhikode. Contains Table I: Percentage yield of fish meal from fresh fish, Table II: Analytical values for different fish meals, Fish Meal Plant - Salient Features, Semidried Prawns.

Box 366

Fisheries of the West Coast of India 1958**Scope and Contents**

Published on the occasion of the opening of the new building of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Sub-Station at Calicut by Shri. M. V. Krishnappa, Union Deputy Minister for Agriculture, on 1st October 1958. Edited by Dr. S. Jones.

Box 367

Fishery Extension - It's Philosophy and Development and Fishery Extension Teaching Methods 1959**Scope and Contents**

Prepared by Charles B. Wade, TCM/Fishery Extension Advisor. TCM/India, New Delhi, India.

Box 367

Fishery Resources of the United States: Letter of the Secretary of the Interior Transmitting Pursuant to Law, A Report on a Survey of the Fishery Resources of the United States and Its Possessions 1945**Scope and Contents**

79th Congress, 1st Session. Senate. Document No. 51. March 1 (legislative day, February 26), 1945. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. United States Government Printing Office, Washington: 1945.

Box 369

Fishes Collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in Southern California in 1904 1915**Scope and Contents**

By Charles Henry Gilbert. No. 2075. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 48, pages 305-380, with Plates 14-22. Washington Government Printing Office.

Box 372

Fisheries Education and Research in Japan 1947**Scope and Contents**

Fishery Leaflet 236. United States Department of the Interior, J. A. Krug. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albert M. Day.

- Box 370 **Fishes from the Big Bend Region of Texas 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science.
 Vol 23. pp. 3-12, 1940.
- Box 370 **Fishes of Silver Springs, Florida 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Florida Academy of Sciences Volume 6.
 Pages 110-130.
- Box 366 **Fishes of the Republic of El Salvador Central America 1925**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Volume XLI,
 1925. Document No. 985. Issued July 23, 1925. Washington, Government Printing
 Office.
- Box 371 **Fishes of Yosemite National Park 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 Special Number Yosemite Nature Notes. The Monthly Publication of the Yosemite
 Naturalist Department and the Yosemite Natural History Association. Vol. XXIII. No.
 1. January, 1944.
- Box 371 **Fishes of the Yellowstone National Park with Description of the Park Waters
and Notes on Fishing 1921**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith and William C. Kendall. Appendix III to the Report of the U.S.
 Commissioner of Fisheries for 1921. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 904.
 Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 368 **Fishing Boats: Wooden Boats for Seafisheries: Some Practical Notes on the
Planning and Building of Wooden Fishing Boats 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kennedy Brown. Seafisheries Service, Djakarta.
- Box 369 **Fishing Gear Preservatives for Philippine Waters 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By John A. Clague. Research Report 22. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States
 Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Fishing Industry of the Great Lakes 1926**
 Scope and Contents
 By Walter Koelz. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries Document No.
 1001. Appendix XI to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1925.
 Washington, Government Printing Office
- Box 367 **Fishways at Bonneville, Oregon 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 War Department Corps of Engineers U.S. Army Office, District Engineer Bonneville,
 Oregon 1939.
- Box 373 **Fishes of the Islands of Luzon and Panay 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries Volume XXVI, 1906, Pages 1 to 48. United
 States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
-

- Box 368 **Frozen Fish: Improved Quality and Packing as a Way to Improved Marketing and Consumption 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 OEEC. Project No. 325. Published by the European Productivity Agency of The Organisation for European Economic Co-Operation, Paris. Contents: The fish-freezing industry in the participating countries, full text of technical papers delivered at the training course and summaries of discussions.
- Box 373 **Fishways 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXVIII, 1908. Proceedings of the Fourth International Fishery Congress. Washington.
- Box 373 **Fish Recipes for School Lunches 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Test Kitchen Series No. 5. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 368 **Fishing Methods for Chilka Mulletts 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. Peter Devasundaram. Reprinted from Indian Farming, Vol. XII, No. 1-2. Jan, Feb. 1951.
- Box 373 **Foreign Introductions of North American Fishes: Inadvisability of Recommending North American Fishes Without Careful Appraisal of Foreign Fishes and Ecology 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers.
- Box 372 **Foreign Service Despatch: Issuance of New Decree Regulating Fresh Water Fishing 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 From: AmEmbassy, Bogota. To: The Department of State. Washington. July 13, 1954. Ref: CERP, June 2, 1954, Section D, Item 7.
- Box 369 **Food of Yellowfin Tuna in the Central Pacific 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By John W. Reintjes and Joseph E King. Fishery Bulletin 81. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 54. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.

Box 367

Food Production Series 1946

Scope and Contents

Leaflet No. 4. Reissued August, 1946. Stocking Lakes and Other Fresh-Water Units With Fishes by the Division of Fisheries. Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Leaflet No. 5. Reissued August, 1946. The Raising of Goramy by the Division of Fisheries. Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Leaflet No. 6. Reissued August, 1946. The Raising of Bangos by the Division of Fisheries. Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Leaflet No. 7. Reissued August, 1946. Cultivation and Utilization of Some Commercial Seaweeds of the Philippines by the Division of Fisheries. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Leaflet No. 8. Reissued August, 1946. Increase of Fish Production by Conservation of the Bangos-fry Fishery, A Main Source of Fresh-Fish Supply by the Division of Fisheries. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Box 372

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations in Cooperation with the Government of India, the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization and the United States International Cooperation Administration in India: Problems in the selection, training and conditions of service of extension personnel 1955

Scope and Contents

By Jack D. Gray and Earl E. Julson. Agricultural extension development center for Asia and the Far East. Bhopal, India. 5-15 December, 1955. Working Paper. FAO/55/11/7385.

Box 371

Further Notes on South African Marine Fishes 1937

Separated Materials

Reprinted from the Annals of the South African Museum, Vol. XXXII. Part 2. March 1937.

Box 373

Further Notes on the Development and Life History of Some Teleosts at Beaufort, N.C. 1938

Scope and Contents

By Samuel Hildebrand and Louella E. Cable. Bulletin 24. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries.

Box 369

Further Observations and Statistics on the Flight of Fishes 1937

Scope and Contents

By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXII, 1936.

Box 373

Furunculosis 1935

Scope and Contents

Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.

Box 368

General Aspects of Fisheries in Japan 1956

Scope and Contents

Fisheries Agency, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

- Box 369 **General Features and Productivity of the Wadge Bank Trawl Fishery 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By S. Sivalingam, J.C. Medcof. Published by the Fisheries Research Station, Ceylon.
 Bulletin No. 6.
- Box 368 **General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean: Studies and Reviews 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 11. June 1960. Prepared by Alfred G. Wurtz. Published by GFCM Secretariat
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. Contains: 1.
 Methods of treating the bottom of fish ponds and their effects on productivity. 2.
 Fish culture in certain European countries.
- Box 375 **Globopilumnus Xantusii (Stimpson), N. Comb., A Stridulating Crab from the**
West Coast of Tropical America, with Remarks on Discontinuous Distribution of
Some West American and West African Genera of Brachyrynchous Crabs 1968
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Reprinted from Crustaceana. Vol 15 Part 3, 1968.
- Box 367 **Government Fisheries Madras State: Booklet on Fish Farming 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Government Fisheries Information Bureau Madras-8
- Box 369 **Growth of Pacific Coast Pilchard Fishery to 1942 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Milner B. Schaefer, Oscar E. Sette, and John C. Marr. Research Report 29. Fish
 and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States
 Government Printing Office.
- Box 366 **Guarding Our Wildlife Resources 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Rachel L. Carson. Designed by Katherine L. Howe. Conservation in Action.
 Number 5. Fish and Wildlife Services, United States Department of the Interior,
 Washington, D.C. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **Guide to Commercial Shark Fishing in the Caribbean Area 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 135. Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, D.C.

Box 374

Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries 1925**Scope and Contents**

Vol. XXXII, 1912. A New Species of Trout from Lake Tahoe. By John Otterbein Snyder.

Vol. L, 1914. Studies on the Striped Bass (*Roccus Saxatilis*) of the Atlantic Coast. By Daniel Merriman.

Vol. XXXIV, 1914. The Sharks and Rays of Beaufort North Carolina. By Lewis Radcliffe.

Vol. XXXIV, 1914. Notes on the Fishes of East Tennessee. By Barton Warren.

Vol. XXXVI, 1919. Fresh-Water Mussels and Mussel Industries of the United States.

Vol. XXXIX, 1923-24. Contributions to Life Histories of Sciaenidae of the Eastern United States Coast.

Vol. XXXIX, 1923-24. Annotated List of Fishes Collected in Vicinity of Augusta, Georgia, with Description of a New Darter. By Samuel F. Hildebrand.

Vol. XLI, 1925. Growth and Degree of Maturity of Chinook Salmon in the Ocean. By Willis H. Rich.

Vol. XLII, 1926. Distinguishing Characters of Two Species of Red Snappers of the Atlantic Coast of North America. By Samuel F. Hildebrand and Isaac Ginsburg.

Vol. XLV, 1929. Review of the Weakfishes (*Cynoscion*) of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States with a Description of a New Species. By Isaac Ginsburg.

Vol. XLVI, 1930. A Biological Study of the Offshore Waters of Chesapeake Bay.

Vol. XLVII, 1931. Juvenile and Sex Characters of *Evorthodus Lyricus* (Fam. Gobiidae). By Isaac Ginsburg.

Vol. XLVIII, 1937. Detection and Measurement of Stream Pollution. By M.M. Ellis.

Vol. XLIX, 1939. The Early Life Histories of Some American Penaeidae, Chiefly the Commercial Shrimp *Penaeus Setiferus* (Linn). By John C. Pearson.

Vol. XLIX, 1940. The History and Development of the Fisheries of the Columbia River. By Joseph A. Craig and Robert L. Hacker.

Vol. XXXV, 1918. The Rangeley Lakes, Maine; with Special Reference to the Habits of the Fishes, Fish Culture and Angling. By William Converse Kendall.

Box 369

Guide to the Classification of Fishing Gear in the Philippines 1950**Scope and Contents**

By Agustin F. Umali. Research Report 17. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.

Box 366

Gulf of Mexico Its Origin, Waters, and Marine Life 1954**Scope and Contents**

Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Volume 55. Prepared by American scientists under the sponsorship of the Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior. Coordinated by Paul S. Galtsoff. United States Government Printing Office. Washington: 1954.

Box 369

Hach: Automatic Analyzers for Flouride, Chlorine, Hardness, Turbidity undated**Scope and Contents**

Hach Chemical Company. Ames, Iowa. CR: Continuous Reading-Recording. Automatic Analyzers.

Box 375

Hancock Expedition of 1939 to the North Coast of South America 1939**Scope and Contents**

By Waldo L. Schmitt. From "Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1939."

- Box 369 **Handbook of Basic Microtechnique 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Peter Gray. The Blakiston Company.
- Box 367 **Hatching Eggs Without Running Water circa 1926**
 Scope and Contents
 By Prof. N. Borodin.
- Box 368 **Helpful Hints in Rural Community Development for El Salvador undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. Daniel Russell. ICA Community Development Consultant.
- Box 375 **Hermit Crabs from North Australian and Eastern Indonesian Waters (Crustacea
Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) Collected During the 1975 Alpha Helix
Expedition 1988**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig and Eldon E. Ball. Records of the Australian Museum.
- Box 366 **Highland Communities of Central Peru: A Regional Survey 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Harry Tschopik. Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology,
 Publication No. 5. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 375 **Hippa Indica, A New Species of Mole Crab (Decapoda, Anomura, Hippidae) From
the South West Coast of India 1986**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig and T. Murugan and N. Balakrishnan Nair.
- Box 375 **Hong Kong's Porcellanid Crabs 1992**
 Scope and Contents
 By Jane Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation.
- Box 369 **Hugh McCormick Smith and the Bureau of Fisheries 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand. Reprinted from COPEIA, 1941, No. 4, November 21.
- Box 366 **Hunting and Fishing in the Philippines circa 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared for the A. & R. Section, AFWESPAC, by Lt. Paul J. Kirby
- Box 367 **How Fish Population Surveys Should Be Reported circa 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By H. S. Swingle. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Conference
 Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners. pp. 103-104.
- Box 367 **How to Build a Farm Pond 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Leaflet No. 259. By Walter S. Atkinson. U.S. Department of Agriculture. U.S.
 Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Box 372

How to Cook Shrimp 1952

Scope and Contents

By Jean Burtis and Rose G. Kerr. Test Kitchen Series No. 7. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.

Box 373

How to Cook Oysters 1950

Scope and Contents

Test Kitchen Series No. 3.

Box 368

Impounding Water for Irrigation 1951

Scope and Contents

By H. S. Swingle. From A.P.I Agric. Exp. Sta. Proc. Ann. Staff Conf. 1951; pp. 105-115. Contains the following tables: analyses of waters of Alabama rivers; loss N by leaching in Alabama Soils; percent N, added as soybeans, removed by leaching and by cropping; average inches of run-off per acre of watershed; pond seepage, evaporation and average rainfall in inches for the Piedmont Area at Auburn, Alabama.

Box 375

How to Make an Insect Collection 1945

Scope and Contents

Published by Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Inc.

Box 372

Interstate Fishery Cooperation and Conservation 1949

Scope and Contents

By Albert M. Day. Vol. 11. No. 10. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Sep. No. 238.

Box 370

Ichthyology 1936-1946**Scope and Contents**

The osteology and relationships of the bathypelagic fishes of the genus *Bathylagus* Gunther with notes on the systematic position of *Leuroglossus stilbius* Gilbert and *Therobromus callorhinus* Lucas. Wilbert McLeod Chapman, California Academy of Sciences. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 33, No. 5, May, 1943.

The osteology and relationships of the Argentinidae, a family of oceanic fishes. Wilbert McLeod Chapman, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 32, No. 4, April 15, 1942.

Kraemeria bryani, a new species of trichonotid fish from the Hawaiian Islands. Leonard P. Schultz, U.S. National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 31, No. 6, June 15, 1941.

Description of a New Flatfish, with notes on related species. Isaac Ginsburg, Bureau of Fisheries. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 26, No. 3, March 15, 1936.

A New Polynemid Fish Collected in the Sadong River, Sarawak, by Dr. William T. Hornaday, with notes on the Genera of Polynemidae. George S. Myers, United States National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 26, No. 9, September 15, 1936.

Twenty One New American Gobies. Isaac Ginsburg, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 29, No. 2, February 15, 1939.

Kraemeria bryani, a New Species of Trichonotid Fish from the Hawaiian Islands. Leonard P. Schultz, U.S. National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 31, No. 6, June 15, 1941.

Systematics of an American Atherine Fish, *Melanorhinus microps*. Carl L. Hubbs and Luis R. Rivas. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 36, No. 11, November 15, 1946.

Notes on the Affinity, Anatomy and Development of *Elops saurus* Linnaeus. Samuel F. Hildebrand. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 33, No. 3, March 15, 1943.

Notes on Some Fishes From the Gulf of California, with the Description of a New Genus and Species of Blennioid Fish. Leonard Schultz, U.S. National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 32, No. 5, May 15, 1942.

The First Record of the Ophichthyid eel *Seytalichthys miurus* (Jordan and Gilbert) from the Galapagos Islands, with Notes on *Mystriophis intertinctus* (Richardson). Leonard P. Schultz, U.S. National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 32, No. 3, March 15, 1942.

A New Species of Goby and New Records of Fishes from the Solomon Islands. Robert R. Harry, Natural History Museum, Stanford University. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 39, No. 4, April 15, 1949.

Box 371

Ictiogeografia Continental Mexicana (I, II, y III) 1946**Scope and Contents**

Por Fernando de Buen. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. Tomo VII. Nos. 1-4. - Diciembre, 1946.

-
- | | |
|---------|---|
| Box 368 | <p>Improved Quality and Packing of Fresh Fish as a Means of Stimulating Consumption 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Report on the workshop sponsored by the European Productivity Agency of the Organisation for European Economic Co-Operation by arrangement with the United States Foreign Operations Administration . Report on the workshop held in Norway from 21st to 26th June 1954.</p> |
| Box 367 | <p>Improvement of Columbia River at Bonneville, Oregon 1940</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>War Department Corps of Engineers U.S. Army Office, District Engineer Bonneville, Oregon 1940.</p> |
| Box 369 | <p>Increased Number and Delayed Development of Scales in Abnormal Suckers 1941</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XXVI, 1940.</p> |
| Box 367 | <p>Indian Fisheries. Handbook of Indian Fisheries Prepared for the Third Meeting of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Madras, February, 1951 1951</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Government of India Ministry of Agriculture. Edited by B.N. Chopra, D. Sc., F.N.I., Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi. Foreword by the Hon'ble Shri K.M. Munshi, Minister for Food & Agriculture.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Indian Ocean: Central Sheet 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Soundings in Fathoms at low tide. Magnetic Variation for 1958. Published in England.</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Indo-American Technical Cooperation 1952-1956 circa 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Published by the United States Information Service</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Technical Papers Presented at the 5th Meeting 22nd January - 5th February 1954, Bangkok 1954</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East Bangkok, Thailand. Contents: Inland Fisheries, Marine Fisheries, General Biology and Hydrology, Taxonomy Craft and Gear, Food Technology, Statistics.</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Third Meeting, Madras, India, February 1951 1950-1951</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>1. IPFC-Madras 1951-Sym. IPFC/C51/SYM 1 - IPFC/C51/SYM 8. 2. IPFC-Madras 1951-GENL: Circular Letters and Agenda. IPFC/C51/1-IPFC/C51/44. 3. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH F.W.:(Starts at IPFC/C51/TECH 4 Summary) 4. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH. FISH. GEAR:(Starts at IPFC/C51/TECH 2 Summary) 5. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH: (Starts at IPFC/C51/TECH 10 Summary) 6. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH-STAT: Agenda, Statistics, Reports, Forms. 7. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH-MAR.FISH: (Starts at IPFC/C51/TECH 3 Summary)</p> |
-

- Box 369 **Informaciones Estadísticas sobre Pesca 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Producción por especies comparadas entre los años 1944 a 1952 en toneladas. Dirección General de Pesca y Caza, Valparaiso, Chile. Este folleto ha sido preparado por el Departamento Técnico-Económico de la Dirección General de Pesca y Caza.
- Box 368 **Information on Pond Construction 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 Central Agricultural Experiment Station. Suakoko, Liberia. Freshwater Fisheries Division.
- Box 367 **Initial Steps in the Conservation of Fresh-Water Fisheries in Tropical South America with Remarks on Fishery Resources in General 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers, Standford University, California. Extract from Proceedings of the Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources, Denver, Colorado, September 7-20, 1948.
- Box 371 **Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Bulletin: Description Sommaire de Deux Soleiformes de la Cote Atlantique de L'Afrique 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Tome XXVIII, No. 69. Bruxelles, Décembre 1952.
- Box 369 **Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission: Annual Report for the Year 1954 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 Comision Interamericana del Atun Tropical. Informe Anual Correspondiente al Año. La Jolla, California.
- Box 369 **Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission: A Study of Populations of the Anchoveta, Cetengraulis Mysticetus, Based on Meristic Characters 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By Gerald V. Howard. (Con resumen en español). Bulletin - Boletin Vol. 1. No. 1. La Jolla, California.
- Box 369 **Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission Comision Interamericana del Atun Tropical: Some Aspects of the Dynamics of Populations Important to the Management of the Commercial Marine Fisheries 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 Bulletin-Boletin Vol. 1, No. 2. By Milner B. Schaefer. La Jolla, California.
- Box 371 **Interesting Fish from the Alabama Coast 1899**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith. Reprinted from Scientific American of Feb. 11, 1899.
- Box 1967 **Introduction to Insular Zoology 1967**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Symposium on the Biology of the California Islands.
-

-
- Box 367 **Introduction of Japanese Oysters Into the United States 1932**
Scope and Contents
 By Paul S. Galtsoff. Fishery Circular No. 12. U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. Issued August, 1932.
- Box 370 **Investigaciones Sobre Ictiologia Mexicana 1946-1947**
Scope and Contents
 Catalogo de los Peces de la Region Nearthica en Suelo Mexicano. Por Fernando de Buen, Colaboracion especial para el Instituto de Biologia. Sobretiro de los Anales del Instituto de Biologia. Sobretiro de los Anales del Instituto de Biología. T.XVIII. No. 1. Mexico, 1947.
 La Ictiofauna del Lago de Chapala, con Descripcion de Una Nueva Especie. Por Fernando de Buen.
- Box 371 **Investigations on the Nature and Treatment of Fish Diseases 1954**
Scope and Contents
 By James Stevenson. Fisheries Biologist. Arkansas Game and Fish Collection.
- Box 372 **Japanese Fisheries Production 1908-46 (A Statistical Report) 1948**
Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 279. United States Department of the Interior, J.A. Krug. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albert M. Day.
- Box 368 **Japanese Fishing Gear 1947**
Scope and Contents
 This is a reproduction of Report No. 71, Natural Resources Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Tokyo, issued March 5, 1947. Reproduced by permission of the Civil Affairs Division, United States Department of the Army.
- Box 371 **Journal of the Pan-Pacific Research Institution 1934**
Scope and Contents
 A periodical record of investigation bearing on problems of Food Production, Distribution, Conservation and Consumption, as well as on Public Health, and Race and Population Problems as Related to the Countries Bordering on the Pacific. Vol. IX. No. 4. October-December, 1934. Published at Honolulu, Hawaii by the Pacific Union.
 Vol. 3. No. 3. July-September, 1928. Published at Honolulu, Hawaii by the Pacific Union.
- Box 372 **Japanese Skipjack (Katsuwonus Pelamis) Fishing Methods 1950**
Scope and Contents
 By Fred C. Cleaver and Bell M. Shimada. Vol. 12, No. 11.
- Box 371 **Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 1951**
Scope and Contents
 Vol. 26, No. 3, July, 1951. The Significance of Managed Water Levels in Developing the Fisheries of Large Impoundments. By Roy Wood.
- Box 369 **Juvenile Oceanic Skipjack from the Phoenix Islands 1951**
Scope and Contents
 By Bell M. Shimada. Fishery Bulletin 64. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Volume 52. United States Government Printing Office. Washington.
-

- Box 370 **Key to the Families of Common Commercial Fishes in the Philippines 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Agustin F. Umali. Research Report 21. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 371 **Key to the Genera of Flying Fishes of the Eastern Pacific undated**
 Separated Materials
 Artificial Key to Adult Examples of Eastern Pacific Cypselurus.
- Box 366 **Keys to the Fishes of Washington Oregon and Closely Adjoining Regions 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 2 No. 4, pp. 103-228. December, 1936. By Leonard P. Schultz. University of Washington Publications in Biology. Second Printing. Published by the University of Washintgon, Seattle, March, 1938.
- Box 369 **Know Your Ropes: A Manual of Wire Rope Selection, Application and Usage that Tells You How to Make Your Wire Rope Last Longer 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Tenth Edition 1949. The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation. Wickwire Spencer Steel Division.
- Box 366 **Korean Fisheries 1962**
 Scope and Contents
 Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, Seoul, Korea. Printed in Korea, Teasoe Mun Wha Sa.
- Box 375 **Laboratory Antarctica circa 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 United States Antarctic Research Program National Science Foundation
- Box 366 **La Conservación de la Fauna en Los Estados Unidos de América 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Rachel L. Carson. Diseñado por Katherine L. Howe. La Conservación en Acción. Número 5 S. Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. United States Government Printing Office.
- Les Cynoglossus de L'Atlantique circa 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By Paul Chabanaud. pp. 516-521. Hommage de l'Auteur.
- Box 369 **List of Fishes Collected in 1882-83 by Pierre Louis Jouy at Shanghai and HongKong, China 1905**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. No. 1433. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXIX, pages 517-529. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **L'Institut Océanographique de L'Indochine 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Station Maritime de Cauda Nhatrang - Vietnam. Article publié dans l' "Encyclopédie Mensuelle D'Outre-Mer". Fascicule II - juillet 1951.
-

Box 369

List of Fishes Collected at Hong Kong by Captain William Finch, With Description of Five New Species 1905

Scope and Contents

By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. Reprinted from Volume X, Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences, Davenport, Iowa. Published from the Income of the Putnam Memorial Fund.

Box 370

La Pesca en México su Estado Actual y un Proyecto para Impulsarla 1952

Scope and Contents

Por Enrique Beltran. Editado por Editorial E.C.L.A.L. Constitucion 18-Tacubaya, D.F. México, D.F. 1952

Box 370

List of Fishes Collected by Dr. Bashford Dean on the Island of Negros, Philippines 1905

Scope and Contents

By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVIII, pages 769-803. Washington, Government Printing Office.

Box 369

List of Fishes Collected on Tanega and Yaku, Offshore Islands of Southern Japan, by Robert Van Vleck Anderson, with Descriptions of Seven New Species 1906

Scope and Contents

By David Starr Jordan and Edwin Chapin Starks. No. 1462. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXX, pages 695-706. Washington, Government Printing Office.

Box 371

Liste des Poissons d'Indochine undated

Scope and Contents

Classés par ordre alphabétique des noms scientifiques. Préparée par Mr. BUI-HUU-CUI, Préparateur de l'Institut. Océanographique de l'Indochine.

Box 375

Living and Fossil Algae and Fungi Formerly Known as Structural Parts of Marine Bryozoans 1966

Scope and Contents

By Maxim K. Elias. Reprinted from The Palaeobotanist, Vol. 14, Nos. 1-3, 1965. Pp. 5-18. Issued April 1966.

Box 369

Local Populations and Migration in Relation to the Conservation of Pacific Salmon in the Western States and Alaska 1939

Scope and Contents

By Willis H. Rich. Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon. Contribution 1. Reprinted from "The Migration and Conservation of Salmon", Publication No. 8 of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Science Press, Lancaster, Pa., 1939.) with a foreword by John C. Veatch. State Printing Department. Salem, Oregon.

Box 370

Los Curimatidos (Peces Fluviales de Sur América): Catalogo Descriptivo con Nuevas Adiciones Genericas y Especificas 1948

Scope and Contents

Por Agustin Fernandez-Yepez. Boletín Taxonómico No. 1. del Laboratorio de Pesquería de Caiguire. - Edo. Sucre. Venezuela. Sección de Pesquería. Dirección de Economía Agrícola. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria. Caracas.

-
- | | |
|---------|---|
| Box 369 | <p>Los Peces del Rio Magdalena (A Field Book of Magdalena Fishes) 1947</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Por Cecil Miles. Republica de Colombia. Ministerio de la Economia Nacional. Seccion de Piscicultura, Pesca y Caza. Editorial el Grafico, Bogota.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Madras Fish Facts 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Edited by P. I. Chacko. Fisheries Information Bureau, Egmore, Madras-8. Printed by the Superintendent Government Press. Madras, 1956.</p> |
| Box 366 | <p>Malayan Fisheries: A handbook prepared for the inaugural meeting of the Indo-Pacific Council, Singapore, March 1949. 1949</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>by G. L. Kesteven. Foreword by the Right Honourable Malcolm MacDonald. Singapore, 1949. Malaya Publishing House, Limited.</p> |
| Box 369 | <p>Manual of Recommended Practice for Sanitary Control of the Shellfish Industry 1950</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>PHS Pub. No. 33. Formerly Public Health Bulletin No. 295. 1946 Recommendations of the Public Health Service. Federal Security Agency. Public Health Service. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Marketing of Fish in Madras State 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Sri S. Thangiah. Department of Industries & Commerce, Madras. Reprint from Ind-Com Journal Vol. XI. No. 3. Aug. 1956.</p> |
| Box 367 | <p>Milkfish Culture in Taiwan 1952</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Tung-pai Chen. Chinese-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Fisheries Series: No. 1. Taipei, Taiwan, China.</p> |
| Box 367 | <p>Miscellaneous Notes: The Mani-Jal of the Chilka Lake - A Special Net for Beloniform Fishes 1952</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>From the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, December 1952. Vol. 51.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Miscellaneous Publications: Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 1926-1947</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>A Check-List of the Fishes of the Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, with Nomenclatorial Notes and Analytical Keys. By Carl L. Hubbs. Published by the University of Michigan.</p> <p>Phylogenetic Position of the Citharidae, a Family of Flatfishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. Published by the University of Michigan.</p> <p>A Small Collection of Fishes From Rio Grande do Sul Brazil. By A. Lourenco Gomes. University of Michigan Press.</p> |
| Box 371 | <p>Mise Au Point Sur Quelques Espèces de Clupéidès 1941</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Par Léon Bertin. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. Tome LXVI, 1941, page 18.</p> |
-

- Box 369 **Mechanization of Fishing Craft and the Use of Improved Fishing Gear 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 By E. R. A. de Zylva. Fisheries Research Station. Department of Fisheries, Ceylon. Bulletin 7. Published by the Fisheries Research Station, Ceylon. Printed at the Government Press, Ceylon.
- Box 370 **Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Nouvelle Série Tome XXVI. Fascicule 1. L. Bertin et. R. Ph. Dollfus. Révision des Espèces du Genre Decapterus. (Téléostéens Scombriformes). Paris. Éditions du Muséum.
- Box 371 **Methods for Controlling Aquatic Weeds in Fish Ponds with Emphasis on Use of Chemicals 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 By J. M. Lawrence. Progress Report Series No. 69. March, 1958. Agricultural Experiment Station of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama.
- Box 369 **Methods Manual: Model DR Colorimeter undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Hach Chemical Company. Box 597. Ames, Iowa. Contents: Picture of DR Colorimeter, Introduction, Aluminum, Ammonium Nitrogen, Chlorine, Copper, Chromate, Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Iron, Phenanthroline...
- Box 372 **Model State Game and Fish Administrative Law and for Additions to Existing Statutes 1934**
 Scope and Contents
 Adopted at the Twenty-eighth Annual Convention of the International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners. Held at Montreal, Canada, September 10-11, 1934.
- Box 371 **Fishes of the Desert 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprint from the Biologist. Vol . XXII, No. 2. December, 1940.
- Box 370 **Mortality of Carp Fry Under Supersaturation of Dissolved Oxygen 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.H. Alikunhi, V. Ramachandran and Hiralal Chaudhuri. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, Vol. XVII, No. 4, 1951.
- Box 368 **Natural Resources Section Preliminary Study No. 68: Japan's Fresh-Water Fisheries 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By Donald L. McKernan. General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Tokyo, Japan.
- Box 371 **Modifications Proposées Dans la Nomenclature des Écailles et Des Nageoires 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Léon Bertin. Bulletin Soc. Zool. France. LXIX.
-

- Box 375 **Monatsschrift fur Psychiatrie und Neurologie 1914**
 Scope and Contents
 Prof. Dr. K. Bonhoeffer. Aus der psychiatr.-neurol. Klinik der Reichs-Universitat
 Utrecht. Zur Frage der gehäuften kleinen Anfälle. Von C.F. Engelhard. Berlin. Verlag
 Von S. Karger.
- Box 369 **Nature's Own Seaplanes 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. From the Smithsonian Report for 1933, pages 333-348.
 Publication 3273. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Box 375 **Nemertean Collections at the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History: Type**
 Specimens and Vouchers for Wesley R. Coe's 1940 Publication 1998
 Scope and Contents
 By F.G. Hochberg & David N. Lunianski. Hydrobiologia.
- Box 367 **Net Preservative Treatments 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1075. By W.T. Conn. U.S. Department of
 Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix Report of Commissioner of Fisheries for
 the Fiscal Year 1930.
- Box 369 **New Cottid Fishes from Japan and Bering Sea 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By Rolf L. Bolin. No. 3000. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol.
 84, pp. 25-38. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington,
 D.C.
- Box 371 **New Species of Fishes from the Malay Peninsula and Borneo 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By A.W.C.T. Herre. Reprint from Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, Straits
 Settlements, No. 16, July 1940.
- Box 371 **Notules Ichthyologiques 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2e série, t. XXII, No. 3, 1950.
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2e série, t. XXII, No. 3, 1950.
- Box 368, 373 **Note of Fresh Water Fish Culture Training at Chinhae 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 Note of the fresh water fish culture training which was taken place from May 6
 to May 11, 1961 at Chinhae.
 Note of the fresh water fish culture training which was taken place from May 5
 to May 9 at Chinhae.
- Box 370 **Note on Icichthys Lockingtoni Jordan and Gilbert, A Pelagic Fish from California**
 1923
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. No. 2472.-From the Proceedings of the United States
 National Museum, Vol. 63, Art. 4, pp. 1-3. Washington, Government Printing Office.
-

Box 371

Note on Otohime, a New Genus of Gurnards 1907

Scope and Contents

By David Starr Jordan and Edwin Chapin Starks. No. 1517. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. XXXII, pages 131-133. Washington Government Printing Office.

Box 367

Note on the Young of the Sable Fish Anoplopoma Fimbria 1941

Scope and Contents

Contribution No. 4. By Vernon E. Brock. Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon. Reprinted from COPEIA, 1940, No. 4. State Printing Department, Salem, Oregon, 1941.

Box 373

Northwestern Lakes of the United States : Biological and Chemical Studies with Reference to Possibilities in Production of Fish 1923

Scope and Contents

From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Volume XXXIX, 1923-24. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Box 367

Notes for the Study of Warm-Water Fish Culture 1958

Scope and Contents

Sections 5, 6, 7: Fish Anatomy, Physiology, Taxonomy and Life Histories.

Sections 8 and 9: Pondfish Culture and Hatchery Management.

Section 10: Management of Ponds for Sport Fishing.

By J.R. Snow and R. O. Jones, Fishery Management Biologists, Branch of Fish Hatcheries, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Warm-Water In-Service Training School, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Marion, Alabama.

Box 369

Note Relative a la Nomenclature D'un Amphibien et D'un Poisson 1946

Scope and Contents

Par F. Angel, L. Bertin et J. Guibe. Bulletin du Museum, 2 serie, t. XVIII, n. 6, 1946.

Box 371

Notes on a Collection of Fishes from Ceylon with Descriptions of New Species 1917

Scope and Contents

By David Starr and Edwin Chapin Starks. Issued November 5, 1917. Reprinted from Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Vol. XI, Nos. 3 and 4. Pp. 430-460.

Box 369

Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Island of Formosa 1902

Scope and Contents

By David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. XXV, pages 315-368. No. 1289. Washington: Government Printing Office.

Box 369

Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Gulf of Mexico at Vera Cruz and Tampico 1908

Scope and Contents

By David Starr Jordan and Mary Cynthia Dickerson. No. 1592. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIV, pages 11-22. Washington, Government Printing Office.

- Box 369 **Notes on Collections of Fishes from Oahu Island and Laysan Island Hawaii with Descriptions of Four New Species 1904**
 Scope and Contents
 David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. Smithsonian Institution: United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVII, pages 939-948. No. 1377. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Notes on Habits and Development of Eggs and Larvae of the Silversides Menidia Menidia and Menidia Beryllina 1922**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Volume XXXVIII, 1921-22. Document No. 918. Issued April 25, 1922. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Notes on Phallostethid Fishes 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 84pp. 137-143. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 373 **Notes on Fishes of Hawaii with Descriptions of New Species 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Fisheries. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXVI, 1906, Pages 205 to 218. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Notes on South African Marine Fishes circa 1934**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.H. Barnard. Reprinted from the Annuals of the South African Museum. Vol. XXX. Part 5.
- Box 370 **Notes on the Bionomics and Fishery of the Prawn Metapnaeus Dobsoni Miers on the South-West 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. Krishna Menon. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. 2, Pp. 41-56.
- Box 370 **Notes on the Bionomics and Fishery of the Prawn Parapenaopsis Stylifera (M. Edw.) on the Malabar Coast 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. Krishna Menon. Prawn Research Unit of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Station, Narakal, Cochin. Reprinted from Journal of the Zoological Society of India. Vol. 5, No. 1. Pages 1-162.
- Box 369 **Notes on the Blennioid Fishes of Western North America 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. VII, 1926.
- Box 371 **Notes on the Blennioid Fishes of Western North America circa 1923**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Paper presented as a contribution to the systematics of the blennioid fishes of the northeastern Pacific.
-

- Box 371 **Notes on the Propagation of the Flathead Catfish, *Pilodictis Olivaris* (Rafinesque) 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.R. Snow. The Progressive Fish-Culturist.
- Box 375 **Notes on the Genus *Demania* Laurie, 1906 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae) 1985**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth and Peter K.L.Ng. Indo-Malayan Zoology 2 (1985). Pages 293-308.
- Box 371 **Notes on the Sharks of Florida 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Stewart Springer Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Florida Academy of Sciences, Vol. 3, 1938.
- Box 371 **Notes on the Species of *Barbus* from the Cape Province, with Descriptions of New Species 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 11, vol. ii. p. 80, July 1938.
- Box 369 **Notes on the Species of Myctophine Fishes Represented by Type Specimens in the United States National Museum 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert Eide Parr. No. 2807. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 76, Art. 10, pp. 1-47. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 369 **Notes on the Tetraodontoidea 1892**
 Scope and Contents
 By Theodore Gill. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XIV, pages 705-720, with plate XXXIV. No. 886. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Notules Ichthyologiques 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Leon Bertin. I. Complements Sur le Genre *Avocettinops*. II. Crustaces Parasites d'Exocets.
- Box 368
Box 368 **Numerical Listing of Families Including Group Numbers undated**
Observations on the Inland Fisheries in Some Countries of the Indo-Pacific Region with Pertinent Recommendations for the Development of Philippine Fisheries 1957
 Scope and Contents
 By Herminio R. Rabanal, Guillermo L. Ablan and Sergio S. Felix. Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Bureau of Fisheries, Manila. Report Submitted for ICA-NEC Travel Grant on Inland Fisheries, to Thailand, India, Malaya and Singapore, Indonesia, Taiwan, Japan, and Hongkong on February 28 to June 14, 1956.
- Box 375 **Observations on the Lithodid Crabs of Peru, with Description of Two New Species 1974**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Reprinted from Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences. Vol 73, No. 3, November 1974 pp. 152-164.
-

Box 369

Observations on Juvenile Oceanic Skipjack (*Katsuwonus Pelamis*) from Hawaiian Waters and Sierra Mackerel (*Scomberomorus Sierra*) from the Eastern Pacific 1949

Scope and Contents

By Howard H. Eckles. Aquatic Biologist. Fishery Bulletin 48. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 51. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.

Box 372

Observations on the Nutrition of Trout 1933

Scope and Contents

By C.M. McCay. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.

Box 367

Observations on the Spawning Habits of Centrarchid Fishes in Deep Lake, Oakland County, Michigan 1939

Scope and Contents

By W.F. Carbine. North American Wildlife Conference, February 13, 14, 15, 1939, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. Reprinted from transactions of the Fourth North American Wildlife Conference, 1939. American Wildlife Institute. Investment Building, Washington, D.C.

Box 370

Observations on the Life-History of the Indian Shad, *Hilsa Ilisha* (Hamilton) 1951

Scope and Contents

By S. Jones and P.M. G. Menon. Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences," Vol. XXXIII, 1951.

Box 375

Occasional Papers of the Allan Hancock Foundation 1985

Scope and Contents

New Series 3. Published by the Allan Hancock Foundation.

Scope and Contents

The Latitudinal Variation in the Number of Vertical Fin-Rays in *Leptocottus Armatus* by Carl L. Hubbs I. Number 94. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Published by the University of Michigan. Notes on the Pipe-Fishes of California by Carl L. Hubbs I. Number 100. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Published by the University of Michigan. *Syngnathus leptorhynchus* Girard.

Description of a New Sciaenoid Fish from Santa Catalina Island, California. By Carl L. Hubbs. Number 92. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Published by the University of Michigan. A Review of *Microglanis*, a Genus of South American Catfishes, with Notes on Related Genera. By A. Lourenco Gomes. No. 494.

Notes on the Gobioid Fishes of California, with Descriptions of two New Genera. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 169.

Description of a New Genus and Species of Goby from California with Notes on Related Species. By Carl L. Hubbs. Published by the University of Michigan.

The Japanese Flounders of the Genera *Tanakius*, *Microstomus* and *Glyptocephalus*. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 249. Published by the University of Michigan.

Description of a New Genus and Species of Goby from California with Notes on Related Species. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 99. Published by the University of Michigan.

A List of the Lancelets of the World with Diagnoses of Five New Species of *Branchiostoma*. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 105. Published by the University of Michigan.

Contribution to the Ichthyology of Alaska, with Descriptions of Two New Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. No. 431. Published by the University of Michigan.

Studies of the Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes XVII. Genera and Species of the Colorado River System. By Carl Hubbs and Robert R. Miller. No. 433. Published by the University of Michigan.

A Revision of the Fishes of the Subfamily Oligocottinae. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 171. Published by the University of Michigan.

Studies of the Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes. X. Four Nominal Species of *Fundulus* Placed in Synonymy. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 231. Published by the University of Michigan.

Notes on the Gobioid Fishes of California with Descriptions of Two New Genera. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 169. Published by the University of Michigan.

Notes on the Atherine Fishes of Colombia. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 88. Published by the University of Michigan.

A Revision of the Holarctic Lampreys. By Charles W. Creaser and Carl L. Hubbs. No. 120. Published by the University of Michigan.

Descriptions of New Genera of Cottoid Fishes Related to *Artedius*. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 170. Published by the University of Michigan.

Studies of the Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes. XVIII. *Cyprinodon Laciniatus*, New Species, from the Bahamas. By Carl L. Hubbs and Robert R. Miller. No. 458. 1942. Published by the University of Michigan.

The Scientific Name of the Columbia River Chub. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. No. 232. 1931. Published by the University of Michigan.

A Note on the Species of *Evermannichthys*, a Genus of Sponge-Inhabiting Gobies. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 144. 1923. Published by the University of Michigan.

Descriptions of New Genera of Cottoid Fishes Related to *Artedius*. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 170. 1926. Published by the University of Michigan.

Contribution to the Ichthyology of Alaska, with Descriptions of Two New Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 431. 1941. Published by the University of Michigan.

- Box 369 **Offshore Grounds Important to the United States Haddock Fishery 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Howard A. Schuck. Research Report 32. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **On a Collection of Fishes from Echigo, Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Robert Earl Richardson. No. 1570. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIII, pages 263-266. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **On a Collection of Fishes from Fiji, with Notes on Certain Hawaiian Fishes 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Mary Cynthia Dickerson. No. 1625. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIV, pages 603-617. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **On a Collection of Fishes from Nanyo, the Japanese Mandated Islands 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W.C.T. Herre. Reprinted from Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses. Vol. 18. No. 4. December 10, 1939.
- Box 369 **On a Collection of Fishes from the Philippine Islands, Made by Maj. Edgar A. Mearns, Surgeon, U.S. Army, with Descriptions of Seven New Species 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By Alvin Seale and Barton A. Bean. No. 1568. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIII, pages 229-248. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **On a Collection of Fishes Made by P.O. Simons in Ecuador and Peru 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. No. 1468.-From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXX, pages 761-800. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **On a New Genus of the Family Creediidae from South Africa, with Remarks on its Geographical Distribution 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By L.F. de Beaufort. Reprint from the Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Vol. XXXI Part V. Cape Town. Published by the Society.
- Box 368 **On the Acclimatisation, Transport and Culture of Some Salt Water Fishes in Inland Waters of the Madras State 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By S.V. Ganapati, P.I. Chacko, R. Srinivasan and B. Krishnamurthi, (Freshwater Biological Station, Madras Government Fisheries)
- Box 369 **On the Development of the Grey-Mullet, Mugil Corsula Hamilton 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By B. Pakrasi, and K. H. Alikunhi. Reprinted from the Journal of the Zoological Society of India. Vol. 4, No. 2, December, 1952 issue pages 123-140.
-

- Box 367 **On the Growth of Young Suckers and the Propagation of Trout 1924**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Charles W. Creaser. Reprinted from Ecology, Vol. V, No. 4, October, 1924
- Box 369 **On the Occurrence of Some North Pacific Fishes in Hudson Bay with Remarks on the Fish Fauna of the Latter Area 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By V.D. Vladykov. Proceedings of the Fifth Pacific Science Congress, Victoria and Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- Box 369 **On the Occurrence of the Spiny Boxfish (Genus Chilomycterus) on the Coast of California 1892**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl H. Eigenmann. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XV, page 485 (with Plate LXXXI) No. 917. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 375 **On the Oceanic Transport of Crab Larval Stages 1964**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the Proceedings of Symposium on Crustacea.-Part 1.
- Box 369 **On the Paddy Field Prawn Fishery of Travancore-Cochin and an Experiment in Prawn Culture 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. K. Menon. Reprinted from Section II of Proceedings of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1954. Diocesan Press, Madras.
- Box 370 **On the Mortality of Carp Fry in Nursery Ponds and the Role of Plankton in Their Survival and Growth 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.H. Alikunhi, H. Chaudhuri and V. Ramachandran. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. 2, Pp. 257-313.
- Box 367 **On the Species of White Chimaera from Japan 1904**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVII, pages 223-226, No. 1356. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **On Specific Constancy and Segregation into Races in Sea-Fishes 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ad. S. Jensen. Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser, Bind XIX, Nr. 8. Kobenhavn. I Kommission Hos Ejnar Munksgaard. Contents: Race-forming species, constant species, correlation between temperature and number of vertebrae in genera.
- Box 369 **On Subspecies and Races of the Lesser and Eel (Ammodytes Lancea S. Lat): A Contribution to the Discussion of the Species Problem in Fishes 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ad. S. Jensen. Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. XVI, 9. København. I Kommission Hos Ejnar Munksgaard.
-

- Box 371 **On the Offshore Bottom-Fishes of Prov. Tosa, Shikoku, Japan 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Toshiji Kamohara.
- Box 375 **On the Status of *Pylopaguropsis zebra* (Henderson), *P. magnimanus* (Henderson), and *Galapagurus Teevanus* Boone, with Descriptions of Seven New Species of *Pylopaguropsis* (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae) 1989**
 Scope and Contents
 From Micronesica. By Patsy A McLaughlin and Janet Haig.
- Box 375 **Some Deep-Water Parthenopidae (Crustacea, Brachyura, from French Polynesia) and Nearby Eastern Pacific Ridges and Seamounts 1992**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat, Paris, 4 ser, 14, 1992, section A, Nos 3-4: 781-795.
- Box 369 **Organizing and Incorporating Fishery Cooperative Marketing Associations 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By L. C. Salter. Fishery Circular No. 22. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Otter Trawl Explorations in Philippine Waters 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Herbert E. Warfel and Porfirio R. Manacop. Research Report 25. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 373 **Otter Trawling: A General Description of the Otter Trawl as Made Up and Used on the Pacific Coast of the United States 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by Robert K. Pedersen. Gear Technologist. Philippine Fishery Program. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Cooperation with Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. Manila, P.I.
- Box 369 **Our Fish Immigrants 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith. Reprinted from the National Geographic Magazine, June, 1907. Washington, D.C. Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc.
- Box 368 **Outline of Development and Research Activities in Korean Fisheries 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 Central Fisheries Experiment Station, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Republic of Korea. Pusan, Korea.
- Box 371 **Outline of the Marine Affairs Activities in the South Coast 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 Office of Marine Affairs. Contents: General Outline of Activities in the South Coast Area, General Description of Fishing Ports to be visited, Summary Status of Ports, Status of Port and Harbor Construction Projects, Present Operating Status of Marine Aids to Navigation.
-

- Box 366 **Outline of Korean Fisheries and Fish Handling, Processing, Marketing and Research Activities in Korea 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hee Un Chang and Jai Dong Ho. Office of Marine Affairs, Republic of Korea. Seoul, 1961.
- Box 367 **Oyster Culture in South Africa: Hydrographical, Biological and Osteological Observations in the Knysna Lagoon, with Notes on Conditions in Other South African Waters 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. P. Korringa. Union of South Africa. Department of Commerce and Industries. Division of Fisheries. Investigational Report No. 20. The Government Printer, Pretoria. Reprint from "Commerce and Industries."
- Box 367 **Pacific Cod Fisheries 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By John N. Cobb. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries Henry O'Malley, Commissioner. Appendix VII to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1926. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1014. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **Pacific Salmon: Hatchery Propagation and Its Role in Fishery Management 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By William Hagen, Jr. Circular 24. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Pacific Salmon Fisheries 1921**
 Scope and Contents
 by John N. Cobb. Appendix I to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1921. Bureau of Fisheries Document. No. 902. Third Edition. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **Parental Care Among Fresh Water Fishes 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By Theodore Gill. From the Smithsonian Report for 1905, pages 403-531 (with plate I). No. 1688. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **Partial Poisoning of Overcrowded Fish Populations 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle, E.E. Prather, J.M. Lawrence. Circular No. 113. Agricultural Experiment Station of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Contents: Preliminary Experiments, Sectional Poisoning, Marginal Poisoning, Summary of Procedure for Marginal Poisoning, Literature.
- Box 370 **Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia: Notas para o Estudo Dos Caracinideos Brasileiros 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro. Peixes-Genero Chalcinus Cuv. & Val, 1849. Vol. 1. Art 18. pp. 159-174.

Box 369

Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters 1924-1943**Scope and Contents**

Notes on the Blennioid Fishes of Western North America. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. VII, 1926. Published 1927.

Notes on the Blennioid Fishes of Western North America. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. VIII, 1926. Published 1927.

Hybridization in Nature Between Two Genera of Flounders in Japan. By Carl L. Hubbs and Katsuzo Kuronuma. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXVII, 1941. Published 1942.

Seasonal Variation in the Number of Vertebrae of Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. II, 1922. Published 1924.

Increased Number and Delayed Development of Scales in Abnormal Suckers. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXVI, 1940. Published 1941.

Further Observations and Statistics on the Flight of Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXII, 1936. Published 1937.

Mass Hybridization Between Two Genera of Cyprinid Fishes in the Mohave Desert, California. By Carl L. Hubbs and Robert R. Miller. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXVIII, 1942. Published 1943.

Further Notes on the Fishes of the Great Lakes and Tributary Waters. By Carl L. Hubbs and C. Willard Greene. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. VIII, 1927. Published 1928.

The Metamorphosis of the Californian Ribbon Fish, *Trachypterus Rex-Salmonorum*. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. V, 1925.

The Status and Synonymy of *Verecundum Rasile*, a Flounder of Brazil and Argentina. By Carl L. Hubbs and Thomas L. Marini. Vol. XXIV, Part II, 1938. Published 1939.

The Characters and Distribution of the Atlantic Coast Fishes Referred to the Genus *Hypsoblennius*. By Carl L. Hubbs. Vol. XXIV, Part II, 1938. Published 1939.

Mass Hybridization Between Two Genera of Cyprinid Fishes in the Mohave Desert, California. By Carl L. Hubbs and Robert R. Miller. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XXVIII, 1942. Published 1943.

Observations on the Flight of Fishes, with a Statistical Study of the Flight of the *Cypselurinae* and Remarks on the Evolution of the Flight of Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XVII, 1932. Published 1933.

The Cranium of a Fresh-Water Sheeps-Head from Postglacial Marl in Cheboygan County, Michigan. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XXV, 1939. Published 1940.

Box 372

Parasitic Copepods 1922**Scope and Contents**

Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.

Box 372

Pediculati from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 1910 1944**Scope and Contents**

By Einar Koefoed Bergen. Vol. IV. Part II. No. 1. With 3 plates and 2 figures in the Text. Published by the Trustees of the Bergen Museum.

- Box 373 **Pearl Culture in Japan 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 General Headquarters. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. Report No. I22.
- Box 369 **Peculiar Variants of the Agonid Fish *Odontopyxis trispinosus* 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. University of Michigan. Received for publication May 15, 1942.
- Box 369 **Pesquerías del Perú: Exportación de los Productos de la Pesca en el Perú 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Anuario de las Industrias Pesqueras del Perú. Año-1951. Publicacion del Comite de Pesca bajo la dirección de su Asesor Técnico Dr. Enrique del Solar.
- Box 375 **Pests and their Destruction 1898**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.G.O. Tepper. From The Advertiser.
- Box 375 ***Petrolisthes Eldredgei*, a New Porcellanid Crab From The Indo-West Pacific, with Redescription of Two Related Species 1987**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 20. December 1987. By Janet Haig and Roy K. Kropp.
- Box 370 **Philippine Islands Map 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 Army Map Service, U.S. Army, Washington D.C.
- Box 366 **Philippine Fisheries 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 A Handbook prepared by the technical staff of the Bureau of Fisheries. D. V. Villadolid, Ph. D. Manila, 1952.
- Box 370 **Philippine Solar Salt Industry 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By Wm. S. Hamm and Arthur Avery. Separate from the Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the Institute of Science, Manila, Philippines. Vol. 78, No. 1, March, 1949.
- Box 375 ***Pinnixa Darwini*, a New Species of Pinnotherid Crustacean from the Galapagos Islands 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Pacific Science, vol. XIV, no. 1, January, 1960.
- Box 366 **Plants and Animals of the Santa Ana River In Orange County 1972**
 Scope and Contents
 By Gordon A. Marsh and Kenneth D. Abbott. Prepared for Orange County Flood Control District. Santa Ana, California.
- Poisonous Crabs of Indo-West Pacific Coral Reefs, with Special Reference to the Genus *Demania* Laurie 1977**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth and A. C. Alcala. Proceedings, Third International Coral Reef Symposium.
-

- Box 368 **Poisoning Fish undated**
 Scope and Contents
Farm Ponds Department. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, Alabama.
Contains: reasons for poisoning, poisons to use, concentration to use, temperature,
directions for poisoning.
- Box 375 **Platypilumnus Soelae, A New Species of Goneplacid Crab from the North West
Shelf of Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) 1987**
 Scope and Contents
By John S. Garth. The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts
and Sciences, 1987.
- Box 369 **Poissons Du Sahara Central 1949**
 Scope and Contents
Par Rolande Estève. Bulletin Soc. Zool. France. LXXIV, 1949.
- Box 370 **Pontinus Vaughani A New Scorpaenid Fish From Baja California 1946**
 Scope and Contents
By Percy S. Barnhart and Carl L. Hubbs. Bulletin of the Scripps Institution of
Oceanography of the University of California. La Jolla, California. Volume 5, No. 5,
pp. 371-390, 1 figure in text. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los
Angeles.
- Box 367 **Popular Netcraft: Complete Instructions for Making Nets of All Kinds 1948**
 Scope and Contents
By H. T. Ludgate. Published by The Netcraft Co. Toledo, Ohio. 7th Edition.
- Box 375 **Popular Science Monthly Mechanics and Handicraft 1940**
 Scope and Contents
Mile-a-Minute Model Cars.
- Box 370 **Poissons Recueillis Dans le Grand Lac Amer (Isthme de Suez) par M. Le
Professeur A. Gruvel, en 1932 1932**
 Scope and Contents
Par M Paul Chabanaud. Extrait du Bulletin du Museum, 2 Série - Tome IV.-No. 7 -
1932.
- Box 375 **Porcellanid Crabs from the Coral Sea 1987**
 Scope and Contents
By Janet Haig. Contribution 423 of the Allan Hancock Foundation.
- Box 375 **Porcellanidae (Decapoda, Anomura) Collected During Musorstom 1 and 2 1989**
 Scope and Contents
Resultats Des Campagnes Musorstom. Volume 5.
- Box 375 **Porcellanidae (Decapoda, Anomura) From the Seychelles, Western Indian
Ocean 1983**
 Scope and Contents
Reprinted from Crustaceana, Vol. 45, Part 3, 1983.
- Box 370 **Prawn Fisheries of India 1955**
 Scope and Contents
Reprinted from Section III of Proceedings of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1955.
-

- Box 369 **Predator Control in Relation to Fish Management in Alaska 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from transactions of the fifth North American Wildlife Conference, 1940. American Wildlife Institute, Investment Building, Washington D.C.
- Box 366 **Prawn Fisheries of Madras State, India 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By P.I. Chacko, M.A., F.Z.S., F.A.Z. Assistant Director of Fisheries (Marine Biology) Department of Fisheries, Madras. Printed by the superintendent government press, Madras, 1955.
- Box 369 **Preparation of Fish for Canning as Sardines 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By Harry R. Beard. Department of Commerce. Appendix III to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1927. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1020. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 370 **Preliminary Observations on the Control of Aquatic Insects in Nursery Ponds 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By Benoy Pakrasi. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Vol. XXXVIII, 1953.
- Box 368 **Present Situation of Korean Fishing Industry 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 Office of Marine Affairs, Seoul, Korea. Contents: Introduction, Primary Production, Secondary Production, Administration and Development
- Box 369 **Principaux Poissons Comestibles D'Indochine: 60 Espèces de mer et d'eaux douces 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Haut Commissariat de France Pour L'indochine. Commissariat Fédéral Aux Affaires Économiques. Institut Oceanographique, Service de la Marine Marchande. Léon Feuillet. Imprimeur - Éditeur. Salgon - 67, Rue Catinat.
- Box 371 **Principal Fertilizer Source Materials undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Nitrogen, Phosphate, Potash, Average Production Manure per Year, Forest Products, Liming Materials.
- Box 367 **Principles and Methods in the Canning of Fishery Products 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report No. 7. By Norman D. Jarvis. United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Government Printing Office Washington.
- Box 369 **Procedures for Investigation of Fish-Kills: A Guide for Field Reconnaissance and Data Collection 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by the Aquatic-life advisory Committee of the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission.
-

Box 367, 375

Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 1920-1995**Scope and Contents**

Vol. 33, pp. 89-90. *Sicydium Montanum*, A New Species of Goby from Venezuela. By Carl L. Hubbs. December 30, 1920.

Vol. 34, pp. 47-48. Notes on Three Clupeoid Fishes Collected by Edmund Heller in San Filipe Bay, Gulf of California. By Carl L. Hubbs. March 31, 1921.

Vol. 38, pp. 49-56. A Revision of the Osmerid Fishes of the North Pacific. By Carl L. Hubbs. March 12, 1925.

Vol. 45, pp. 19-22. The Scientific Name of the Common Sale of the Atlantic Coast of the United States. By Carl L. Hubbs. April 2, 1932.

Vol. 48, pp. 15-24. The West American Species of Shrimps of the Genus *Penaeus*. By Waldo L. Schmitt. February 6, 1935.

Vol. 62, pp. 69-72. A New Loach of the Genus *Acanthopthalmus* from Siam. April 27, 1949.

Vol. 52, pp. 139-144. The Genera of Phallostethidae. By Albert W.C.T Herre.

Vol. 105, No. 2. *Guitonia Troglaphila*, A New Genus and Species of Anchialine Crab from the Galapagos, Isla Santa Cruz, Grieta de Caleta La Torta (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura).

Vol. 108, No. 1. A New Species of *Goreopagurus* McLaughlin (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Pacific, and a comparison with its Atlantic Counterpart.

Box 370

Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences Fourth Series 1927-1973**Scope and Contents**

Vol. XVI, No. 22, pp. 685-688, plates 27 and 28. Description of Two New Species of Fishes from Off Cape San Lucas, Lower California. By Barton Warren Evermann and H. Walton Clark.

Vol. XVI, No. 20, pp. 649-68., plates 22-24. XX Notes on New or Rare Fishes From Hawaii. By David Starr Jordan, Barton Warren Evermann and Shigeo Tanaka.

Vol. XX, No. 10, pp. 467-469. *Agonostomus Hancocki* Seale sp. nov. By Alvin Seale.

Vol. XXI, No. 27, pp. 337-378, plates 20 to 23. The Templeton Crocker Expedition to Western Polynesian and Melanesian Islands, 1933. No. 27. Fishes. By Alvin Seale.

Vol. XXI, No. 19, pp. 225-232. The Templeton Crocker Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, 1932. No. 19. A Revision of Two Species of *Vinciguerria*, A Genus of Deep Sea Fishes. By David B. Horsburgh.

Vol. XXIII, No. 39, pp. 587-590. *Rhinobrycon Negrensis*, A New Genus and Species of Characid Fishes from the Rio Negro, Brazil. By George Sprague Myers.

Vol. XXIII, No. 40, pp. 591-602. Two Extraordinary New Blind Nematognath Fishes from the Rio Negro, Representing a New Subfamily of Pygidiidae, With a Rearrangement of the Genera of the Family, and Illustrations of Some Previously Described Genera and Species from Venezuela and Brazil. By George Sprague Myers.

Vol. XXXIX, No. 17, pp. 311-336; 6 figs. The Brachyuran Crabs of Easter Island. By John S. Garth.

Box 370

Proceedings of the California Zoological Club 1951**Scope and Contents**

Vol. 1, No. 11. A Review of the Clingfishes (Gobiesocidae) of the Eastern Pacific with Description of New Species. By John C. Briggs.

Box 375

Proceedings of the Dedicatory Exercises 1941**Scope and Contents**

Hancock Hall. The Allan Hancock Foundation for Scientific Research at the University of Southern California.

Box 370

Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club 1931-1946

Scope and Contents

Some New Cichlid Fishes from Lakes Victoria and Tanganyika, Central Africa. By N. A. Borodin. Vol. XII, pp. 49-54.

Note on the Sucking Fishes and Their Hosts. By N. A. Borodin. Vol. XI, pp. 27-28.

A New Genus and Species of Cyprinid Fish from the Cameroons, Africa. By Leonard P. Schultz. September 20, 1941. Vol. XVIII, pp. 85-90.

Box 375

Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 1992

Scope and Contents

No. 23. On the Occurrence of *Thyrolambrus Astroides* Rathbun in the Eastern Pacific Ocean.

No. 24. The Brachyuran Crabs of the Revillagigedo Islands, Colima, Mexico, with Remarks on Insular Endemism in the Eastern Tropical Pacific.

Box 375

Proceedings of the Launching of the Velero IV 1948

Scope and Contents

National Iron Works, San Diego, California.

Box 375

Proceedings of the Symposium on Marine Resources Development in the Western Region 1968

Scope and Contents

Published by Bank of America, National Trust and Savings Association.

Scope and Contents

The Fresh-Water Fishes of Liberia. By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 92. No. 3152. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution.

Descriptions of New Fishes Obtained by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", Chiefly in Philippine Seas, and Adjacent Waters. By Henry W. Fowler. Vol. 85. No. 3032. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution.

A Review of the Species of the Genus *Prionotus*. By David Jordan and Elizabeth Hughes. 1886.

A New Genus and Two New Species of Percoid Fishes from New Guinea, Family Centropomidae. By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 96, No. 3191. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1945.

Review of the Seahorses (*Hippocampus*) Found on the Coasts of the American Continents and of Europe. By Isaac Ginsburg. Vol. 83. No. 2997. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1937.

Cyprinodont Fishes of the Genus *Fundulus* in the West Indies, with Description of a New Subspecies from Cuba. By Luis Rivas. Vol. 98. No. 3229. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1948.

Two New Genera and Three New Species of Cheilodipterid Fishes, with Notes on the Other Genera of the Family. By Leonard Schultz. Vol. 88. No. 3085. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1940.

A Revision of the Todfishes Referred to *Porichthys* and Related Genera. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 86. No. 3060. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1939.

Hyporhamphus Patris, A New Species of Hemiramphid Fish from Sinaloa, Mexico, with an Analysis of the Generic Characters of *Hyporhamphus* and *Hemiramphus*. By Robert R. Miller. Vol. 96. No. 3195.

Three New Sciaenid Fishes of the Genus *Ophioscion* from the Atlantic Coasts of Central and South America. By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 96. No. 3192.

A Revision of the American Clupeid Fishes of the Genus *Harengula*, with Descriptions of Four New Subspecies. By Luis Rivas. Vol. 100. No. 3263. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1950.

A Review of the American Species of Flying Fishes (*Exocoetetus*). By David Jordan and Seth Meek. 1885.

Report on the Fishes Collected by H.C. Raven in Lake Tanganyika in 1920. By George Myers. Vol. 84. No. 2998. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1936.

A List of the Fishes Known from the Pacific Coast of Tropical America, from the Tropic of Cancer to Panama. By David Jordan. 1885.

Eleven New Species and Three New Genera of Oceanic Fishes Collected by the International Fisheries Commission from the Northeastern Pacific. By Wilbert McLeod Chapman. Vol. 86. No. 3062. Washington; 1939.

The Fresh-Water Fishes of Liberia. By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 92. No. 3152. Washington; 1942.

Two New Atlantic Species of Dog Sharks, with a Key to the Species of *Mustelus*. By Stewart Springer. Vol. 86. No. 3058. Washington; 1939.

The Deep-Sea Zeomorph Fishes of the Family *Grammicolepidae*. By George S. Myers. Vol. 84. No. 3008. Washington; 1937.

Review of the Fishes of the Family *Gerridae* Found in the Waters of Japan. By David Starr Jordan. No. 1525. 1907.

Two New Cottid Fishes from the Western Pacific, with a Revision of the Genus *Stlengis* Jordan and Starks. By Rolf L. Bolin. Vol. 83. No. 2987.

Two New Atlantic Species of Dog Sharks, with a Key to the Species of *Mustelus*. By Stewart Springer. Vol. 86. No. 3058.

Box 370

Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 1900**Scope and Contents**

Results of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil. III. The Fishes. By Charles H. Gilbert. Washington, D.C. Published by the Academy.

Box 369

Production of Freshwater Fish in Palestine 1943**Scope and Contents**

By C.K. Ricardo Bertram. Reprinted from Nature, Vol. 152, page 415, October 9, 1943. Fisheries Office, Haifa, Palestine.

Box 367

Propagation of Channel Catfish (*Ictalurus Lacustris*) At State Fish Hatchery circa 1957**Scope and Contents**

By Bruce Crawford. Centerton, Arkansas. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Conference Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners.

Box 370

Propagation of Minnows and Other Bait Species 1948**Scope and Contents**

Circular 12. By J.R. Dobie, O.L. Meehean, and G.N. Washburn. United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Government Printing Office.

Box 367

Propagation of Pondfishes circa 1929**Scope and Contents**

By M. C. James, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix II to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1929. This document is a revision of Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 826, Fish Ponds on Farms by Robert S. Johnson and M.F. Stapleton, which was appendix II to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1915 and was issued on December 15, 1915.

Box 375

Proposed Nature Reserve and Bird Sanctuary 1929**Scope and Contents**

Selsdon Wood, Surrey. Appeal to All Nature Lovers for £4,500 to complete the rescue of 165 acres of Surrey Woodland.

Box 368

Public Relations for Industry in Underdeveloped Countries 1952**Scope and Contents**

By W. Jack Butler. Vol. XXX. No. 5. Reprinted from Harvard Business Review. September-October 1952. Edited under the direction of the Faculty of the Graduate School of Business Administration of Harvard University.

Box 368

Public Relations for Industry in Underdeveloped Countries 1952**Scope and Contents**

By W. Jack Butler. Vol. XXX. No. 5. September-October 1952. Reprinted from Harvard Business Review. Edited under the direction of the Faculty of The Graduate School of Business Administration of Harvard University. Contents: Successful Sales Techniques, Public Relations for Industry in Underdeveloped Countries, The Problem of Employee Turnover, Electronics in the Modern Office, A Program for Stockholder Relations, Corporation Support of Higher Education, Cost Factors in Price-Making-Part II: Under Government Regulation.

- Box 370 **Propagation of the Silvery Minnow (*Hybognathus Nuchalis Regius Girard*) in Ponds 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edward C. Raney. Reprinted from Volume 71 (1941) Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Investment Building, Washington, D.C. 1942.
- Box 367 **Prospectus of the Philippine Institute of Fishery Technology 1947-1948 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Division of Fisheries, Philippine Institute of Fishery Technology, Navota, Rizal. Manila Bureau of Printing, 1947.
- Box 375 **Rancho La Brea: Treasures of the Tar Pits 1985**
 Scope and Contents
 Edited by John M. Harris and George T. Jefferson. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County.
- Box 368 **Rearing Carp In Small Ponds undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles L. Fuqua. Office of the Economic Coordinator Korea. Division of Agriculture. Branch of Fisheries.
- Box 370, 375 **Records of the Australian Museum 1946-1976**
 Scope and Contents
 Printed by order of the trustees. Edited by the director, A.B. Walkom, D.Sc. Vol. XXI. No. 7.
 Demania Macneilli, A New Species of Xanthid Crab from Northern Queensland (Crustacea: Decapoda). Vol. 30. No. 5.
- Box 369 **Redescription of the Capelin *Mallotus Catervarius* (Pennant) of the North Pacific 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 85. No. 3029. By Leonard P. Schultz. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum.
- Box 369 **Regulation A-133: State of Alabama, Montgomery County 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Earl M. McGowin. Director of Conservation.
- Box 371 **Rediscovery of the Trichiurid Fish *Benthodesmus Simonyi* (Steindachner) Off Madeira 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By G.E. Maul. Reprinted from Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. 123, Part I, pp. 167-170.
- Box 367 **Relationships and Dynamics of Balanced and Unbalanced Fish Populations 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle, Fish Culturist. Bulletin No. 274. June 1950. Agricultural Experiment Station of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. M.J. Funchess, Director. Auburn, Alabama.
- Box 371 **Relationships of pH of Pond Waters to their Suitability for Fish Culture 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Agricultural Experiment Station. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, Alabama.
-

- Box 369 **Report on Development of Fisheries in China and Japan 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By Shri M. V. Krishnappa. Government of India. Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
 Department of Agriculture.
- Box 374 **Report of the International Fisheries Commission: Life History of the Pacific
Halibut (1) Marking Experiments 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 2. By William F. Thompson and William C. Herrington.
- Box 368 **Report on Korea's Fish Markets and Marketing Problems 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edward H.E. Cooley. Office of the Economic Coordinator for Korea United
 Nations Command. San Francisco, California.
- Box 368 **Report of the FAO Fisheries Mission for Thailand 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- Box 368 **Report on the First FAO-Etap: International Fish Marketing Training Centre
1955**
 Scope and Contents
 FAO Report No. 404. Hong Kong, 11 July - 31 August 1954. Food and Agriculture
 Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy. September 1955. Contains:
 Section I: Organisation, Curriculum and Conduct of the Centre. Section II: Survey of
 Fish Marketing in the Indo-Pacific Region (Including a Chapter on the Hong Kong
 Fish Marketing Organisation)
- Box 369 **Report of the Research for Fisheries Resource 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 Volume 4. Bureau of Fisheries and Central Fisheries Experimental Station Office of
 Marine Affairs. Republic of Korea. Contents: The Biological Study on the Yellow Sea
 Corevnia in the Adjacent Sea of Korea by Tong Bae; On the Ecological Study for the
 Mackerel by Chong Chu; On the Ecological Study for the Horse Mackerel by Chong
 Kim; Studies on the Unit Catch per Trip of the Trawl Fishery by Ik Lee, Jae Park,
 Yong Kim; Studies on the Degree of Stability of the Purse Seine Fishery by Chan
 Jyung; A Study on the relationship between the water temperature, salinity and
 transparency and the migration of some species of marine animals by Tong Bae.
- Box 369 **Report on the Fishes of the Death Valley Expedition, Collected in Southern
California and Nevada in 1891, with Descriptions of New Species 1893**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles H. Gilbert. From North America Fauna, No. 7, pp. 229-234, May 31,
 1893. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy.
 Published by Authority of the Secretary of Agriculture.
- Box 368 **Report on the Biological Survey of the Tateyama Bay. I. Description of a New
Wrasse-fish, *Cymolutes tateyamaensis*, n. sp. 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Sakamoto. Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute
 Vol. XXVI. No. 1. Tokyo, December, 1930.
-

-
- | | |
|---------|---|
| Box 370 | <p>Report Upon a Collection of Fishes Made at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico, with Descriptions of New Species 1891</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum.</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Reports of Fisheries Resource 1959</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Vol. 3. Part I, II. Bureau of Fisheries and Central Fisheries Experiment Station, Office of Marine Affairs, Republic of Korea. Content: Part I: Reports of Researches for Important Fishes Resources in Korea During 1958. Part II: Report of Important Fisheries in Korea During 1958.</p> |
| Box 375 | <p>Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-1949 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>On a Small Collections of Crabs from the NorthWest Coast of South America. By John Garth and Janet Haig.</p> <p>The Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura of Chile. By John Garth.</p> |
| Box 371 | <p>Reports of the Kochi University</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Natural Science No. 3. March, 1952. Revised Descriptions of the Offshore Bottom-Fishes of Prov. Tosa, Shikoku, Japan. By Toshiji Kamohara. Published by the Kochi University, Japan.</p> <p>Vol. 1. No. 6. June, 1952. Additions to the Offshore Bottom-fishes of Prov. Tosa, Japan, with Descriptions of Two New Species. By Toshiji Kamohara. Published by the Kochi University, Japan.</p> |
| Box 371 | <p>Results of an Ichthyological Survey About the San Juan Islands, Washington 1911</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Edwin Chapin Starks. Reprinted from Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Vol. VII, No. 2, 1911.</p> |
| Box 375 | <p>Land and Freshwater Crabs of the Seychelles and Neighbouring Islands 1984</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Janet Haig. Dr W. Junk Publishers.</p> |
| Box 369 | <p>Review of the Fishes of the Genera Polyipnus and Argyropelecus (Family Sternoptichidae), with Descriptions of Three New Species 1938</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 86. No. 3047. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution U.S. National Museum.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Révision des Types de Myctophidés (Scopélidés) du Muséum circa 1891</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Par Rolande Esteve.</p> |
| Box 369 | <p>Revision des Soléidés du genre Pegusa: Description d'une espèce inédite 1954</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Par Paul Chabanaud. Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome XVI, n. 1, janvier 1954, série A, pp. 245-282.</p> |
-

- Box 369 **Revision of the Fishes of the Family Microdes-Midae, with Description of a New Species 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By Earl D. Reid. No. 3002. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 84, pp. 55-84. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 370 **Revision of the Fishes of the Family Liparidae 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Bulletin 150. Washington D.C.
- Box 371 **Revision of the Indigenous Freshwater Fishes of the S.W. Cape Region 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.H. Barnard. Reprinted from the Annuals of the South African Museum. Vol. XXXVI. Part 2. July 1943.
- Box 369 **Rodent Control in Korea 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 A Report by Bernard F. Lowery. Adviser. November 1959 - November 1961. Seoul, Korea - 1961.
- Box 369 **Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin of The Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University 1924**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 2, No. 3. The Status of Fish Culture in Our Inland Public Waters, and the Role of Investigation in the Maintenance of Fish Resources.
- Box 375 **Records of the Australian Museum 1976**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 30. No. 5. Demania Macneilli, A New Species of Xanthid Crab from Northern Queensland (Crustacea: Decapoda). J.S. Garth.
- Box 370 **Records of the Indian Museum 1940-1946**
 Scope and Contents
 On a Small Collection of Fish from the Mergui Archipelago. By Albert. W. C. T. Herre. Vol. XLII, Part I, pp. 9-14
 A New Species of Rhinopterid Fish from South India. By K.S. Misra. Vol. XLIV, Part IV, pp. 361-362.
- Box 375 **Responsibility of Science in Planning for A New World Order 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By John C. Merriam. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Dedicatory Exercises, the Allan Hancock Foundation for Scientific Research, The University of Southern California.
- Box 370 **Revision de Deux Bothidés de la Mer Rouge 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud.
- Box 369 **Salt-Tolerance of Fresh-Water Fish Groups in Relation to Zoogeographical Problems 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Reprint of: Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde, Vol. 28, 1949.
-

- Box 366 **Scope for Fisheries Development in Mysore State 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. H. D. R. Iyengar. Mysore State Department of Animal Husbandry.
 Government of Mysore. pp. 212-216.
- Box 368 **Save Dollars with Nichols in '63 1963**
 Scope and Contents
 Catalog I63. Gold Medal Netting. Made by The Linen Thread Co., Inc. Nichols Net
 and Twine, Commercial Fishing Supplies. Content: Order Form Nichols Net and
 Twine, prices on gold medal nylon seine netting.
- Box 375 **Science Libraries of Hawaii 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 Compiled by Charlotta Hoskins. Bishop Museum Press.
- Box 370 **Scientific Results of Explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer**
 Albatross: IX Catalogue of Fishes Collected at Port Castries, St. Lucia, by the
 Steamer Albatross, November, 1888 1890
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum,
 Vol. XII, pages 645-652. No. 789. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **Schindler Silk Bolting Cloth undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Trade Mark: Coloured threads woven into the selvages. 1 green thread indicates
 Standard Quality. 2 red threads indicate Extra heavy Quality. 3 red threads indicate
 Double Extra heavy Quality. 4 red threads indicate Treble Extra heavy Quality. 3
 red threads indicate Extra strong Grit Gauze. 4 red threads indicate Treble Extra
 heavy Grit Gauzes. Allis-Chalmers Mig. Co. Milwaukee, Wisc.
- Box 369 **Seasonal Variation in the Number of Vertebrae of Fishes 1924**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from the Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science,
 Arts and Letters, Vol. II, 1922.
- Box 375 **Separate of a Paper Published by the International Trust for Zoological**
 Nomenclature on Behalf of the International Commission on Zoological
 Nomenclature 1963
 Scope and Contents
 Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature. Vol. 20, Part 6.
- Box 372 **Scombriforms circa 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ernst Ehrenbaum. Rept. Danish Oceanogr. Exped. 1908-1910 to Medt. and
 adjacent Seas. Vol. 2. (Biology), no. 8, A.II, pp. 1-42. pp. 1-11, 31-42 missing.
- Box 369 **Seasonal Variations in Weight of Columbia River Chinook Salmon 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Willis H. Rich. Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon.
 Contribution 5. Reprinted from COPEIA, 1940, No. 1. State Printing Department.
 Salem, Oregon.

- Box 367 **Shellfish: Definitions and Standards under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Federal Security Agency. Food and Drug Administration. Service and Regulatory Announcements. Food, Drug, and Cosmetic No. 2, Part 36. Reprinted June 1952. Pp 1-8
- Box 368 **Some Relationships Within Fish Populations Causing Fluctuations in Production circa 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Agriculture Experiment Station. Auburn, Alabama.
- Box 368 **Shell-Grit and Poultry Farming 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Fisheries, Madras. Printed by Superintendent, Government Press - 1948.
- Box 366 **Some Aspects of Food Refrigeration and Freezing 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 FAO Agricultural Studies. No. 12. An FAO Study edited by Donald K. Tressler. Consultant on Food Refrigeration and Freezing Agriculture Division, Food and Agriculture. Organization of the United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Washington, D.C. USA.
- Box 369 **Sex Ratio in Gambusia 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand. Reprinted from Biological Bulletin, Vol. LIII, No. 5, November 1927. Pp. 390-404.
- Box 371 **Some New or Rare Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago 8 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. J.D.F. Hardenberg. From: Treubia Vol. 19, Part 3, pp. 407-415. September 1948.
- Box 368 **Service Bulletin No. 6. Department of Industries and Commerce: Fish Meal 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Madras: Printed by the superintendent, Government Press
- Box 370 **Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 1935-1939**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 98. No. 14. Two New Gobioid Fishes Collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. By Isaac Ginsburg. City of Washington. Published by the Smithsonian Institution.

 Reports on the Collections Obtained by the First Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. *Bollmania Litura*, A New Species of Goby. By Isaac Ginsburg. City of Washington. Published by the Smithsonian Institution.
- Box 373 **Speciation in the Fishes of the Genus Menidia 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By William A. Gosline. Reprinted from Evolution, Vol. II, No. 4, December, 1948.
-

-
- | | |
|---------|---|
| Box 371 | <p>Speciation of Fishes 1940</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. LXXIV, pages 198-211, May-June, 1940.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Sur Divers Cynoglossus de la région Indo-Pacifique 1951</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Par Paul Chabanaud. From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 12, vol. iv. p. 268, March 1951.</p> |
| Box 371 | <p>Sur L'ischioptérygie Zénithale des Téléostéens Soléiformes de la Famille des Cynoglossidae (Fréquence relative de la présence de cette nageoire, en fonction de la localisation géographique) circa, 1949</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Hommage de l'Auteur. Page 20-22.</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Supplement to Appendix to Fish Culture Part E: Outline of Courses Given at the Within Service Training School undated</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Problem and Solution: Calculations of the Cost, Chemical Composition, and Calorie Content of Hatchery Diets. Cortland, New York.</p> |
| Box 371 | <p>Suggested Plan for Administering a Community Development Program undated</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Ernest E. Neal and Arthur F. Raper.</p> |
| Box 374 | <p>Survey of the Coastal Fisheries of South, Central and North Vietnam undated</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Harry Edward Timmis. Fisheries Specialist. United States Special Technical and Economic Mission to Indochina.</p> |
| Box 366 | <p>Survey of the Fisheries of the Former Japanese Mandated Islands 1947</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Fishery Leaflet 273. By Robert O. Smith. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of Interior.</p> |
| Box 375 | <p>Steenstrupia 1981</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Zoological Museum University of Copenhagen. Volume 7.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Studies in Ichthyology: A Monographic Review of the Family of Atherinidae or Silversides 1919</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By David Starr Jordan and Carl Leavitt Hubbs. Published by Stanford University, California.</p> |
| Box 371 | <p>Studies on the Deep-Sea Fishes of Japan XIII. on Prof. Nakazaw's Collection of Fishes Referable to Isospondyli, Iniomi and Allotriognathi 1940</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Kiyomatsu Matsubara. Reprinted from the Suisan Kenkiu-Shi. (1) Vol. 35, No. 12, December 27, 1940. (2) Vol. 36, No. 1, January 10, 1941. Vol. 36, No. 2, February 20, 1941.</p> |
-

- Box 371 **Storing Water for Use in Irrigation circa 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprint from "Proceedings, Water Resources and Supplemental Irrigation Workshop," published by Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service, of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.
- Box 370 **Studies on the Fauna of Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire and the Venezuelan Islands 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 Edited by Dr. P. Wagenaar Hummelinck. Volume II. L.F. De Beaufort. Freshwater Fishes from the Leeward Group, Venezuela and Eastern Colombia. The Hague Martinus Nijhoff.
- Box 371 **Studies on the Deep-Sea Fishes of Japan, VI-VIII 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute, Vol. XXXIII, No. 1. Tokyo. March, 1938.
- Box 370 **Studies on the Handling of Fresh Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report. No. 1. By M. E. Stansby and J. M. Lemon. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 370 **Studies on Length Frequency of the Oil Sardine, *Sardinella longiceps*, cuv. & Val., and on Certain Factors Influencing Their Appearance on the Calicut Coast of Madras Presidency 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. Chidambaram. Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences," Vol. XXXI, 1950.
- Box 369 **Studies on the Life History of the Blunt-Nosed Minnow 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Professor Harley J. Van Cleave and Henry C. Markus. Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. LXIII, November-December, 1929.
- Box 371 **Studies on the Scorpaenoid Fishes of Japan: On a New Classification of Two Subfamilies, *Sebastinae* and *Scorpaeninae* based on the Osteological Characteristics of Suborbital Ring (Preliminary Report) 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Matsubara. Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory, Imperial Fisheries Institute (Tokyo). No. 98.
- Box 371 **Studies on the Scorpaenoid Fishes of Japan: Descriptions of One New Genus and Five New Species 1934**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Matsubara. Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute Vol. XXX, No. 3. Tokyo, December, 1934.
- Box 368 **Systematic Catalogue of the Fishes of Tortugas, Florida with Observations on Color, Habits, and Local Distribution 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Papers from Tortugas Laboratory, Volume XXXIV. By William H. Longley. Edited and completed by Samuel F. Hildebrand. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 535, Washington, D.C.
-

- Box 370 **Species and Hybrids of Mollienisia 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from the Aquarium. Vol. 1, No. 10.
- Box 372 **S.S. Pacific Explorer Factory Ship 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 4/4. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 372 **S.S. Pacific Explorer Part III -Below Deck Arrangements and Refrigeration Equipment 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 316. Fish and Service United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 369 **Tagging Experiments with Lake Trout, Whitefish, and Other Species of Fish from Lake Michigan 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Oliver H. Smith and John Van Oosten. Reprinted from Volume 69 Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Investment Building, Washington, D.C. 1940. Printed in U.S.A.
- Box 375 **Taxonomy, Distribution, and Ecology of Galapagos Brachyura 1991**
 Scope and Contents
 In: Galapagos Marine Invertebrates, M. J. James, ed., Plenum Publishing Company, New York, pp. 1-474, 1991.
- Box 366 **Textbook of Pond Culture: Rearing and Keeping of Carp, Trout and Allied Fishes 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 311. By Wilhelm Schaeperclaus, Ph. D. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. Book Publishing House Paul Parey, Berlin. Publishers for Agriculture, Gardening and Forestry S. W. II, Hedemannstrasse 28 and 29, 1933.
- Box 375 **Technical Reports of the Allan Hancock Foundation 1978**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 1. A Catalog of Arthropod Types in the Allan Hancock Foundation Part I. Non-Crustacean Arthropods. By Janet Haig. Published by the Allan Hancock Foundation and the Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies.
- Box 371 **The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia: The Fishes of the George Vanderbilt South Pacific Expedition, 1937 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Henry W. Fowler. Monographs Number 2. Philadelphia.
- Box 366 **The Amphibia and Reptilia of Oregon 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kenneth Gordon. Oregon State Monographs. Studies in Zoology. Number 1, May 1939. Published by Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon.

- Box 375 **The Anomuran Crabs of Western Australia: Their Distribution in the Indian Ocean and Adjacent Seas 1974**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Reprinted from: Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 443-451, 1972. Printed at the Diocesan Press, Madras.
- Box 373 **Toxicity of Some New Insecticides to Several Species of Pondfish 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.W. Lawrence.
- Box 374 **The Amazon and its Fishes Part 2: The Fishes 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Reprinted from the April, 1947, issue of The Aquarium Journal. Vol. 18. No. 4.
- Box 371 **The Amazon and Its Fishes Part 3: Amazonian Aquarium Fishes 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Development of the Exotic Aquarium Fish Hobby. Reprinted from the May, 1947, issue of the Aquarium Journal. Vol. 18, no. 5, pp. 6-13, 32.
- Box 374 **The Amazon and Its Fishes Part 5: A Monograph on the Piranha 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the February 1949 issue of The Aquarium Journal.
- Box 371 **The Amazon and Its Fishes (concluded): A Monograph on the Piranha 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Reprinted from the March 1949 issue of The Aquarium Journal.
- Box 366 **The Application of Science to Inland Fisheries 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 FAO Fisheries Study No. 8. A Review of the Biological Basis of Freshwater Fisheries prepared by E.D. Le Cren as working paper No. 5. of the FAO International Inland Fisheries Meeting, Helsinki, July 1951 for the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, 1958.
- Box 371 **The Aquarium: The Ramirezi Dwarf Cichlid Identified 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 This article must constitute the original description of Apistogramma ramirezi Myers and Harry, as the intended original description from which this is an abstract (not actually a quote) did not appear until August, 1948.
- Box 367 **The Artificial Propagation of Carp 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 Economic Circular No. 39. Issued January 18, 1919. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. WashingtonL Government Printing Office: 1918.
- Box 373 **The Bakong Trolling Lure 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. Manila.
- Box 369 **The Bermuda Islands 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 Volume 1. Supplement to the Second Edition. By Addison E. Verrill. Published by the author. New Haven, Conn, 1907.
-

- Box 371 **The Black Basses of Alabama 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.M. Lawrence. Reprinted from Alabama Conservation. Vol. 25. No. 5. Pp. 12-16.
- Box 375 **The Brachyura of the "Askoy" Expedition with Remarks on Carcinological Collecting in the Panama Bight 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History Volume 92: Article 1.
- Box 369 **The Bonneville Project: Improvement of the Columbia River at Bonneville, Oregon 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared jointly by the District Engineer, United States Engineer Office, Portland, Oregon and the Bonneville Power Administrator, United States Department of the Interior, Portland Oregon. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **The Breeding Activities and Embryology of Aplocheilus Luzonensis Herre and Ablan 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Guillermo J. Blanco. Separate from The Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila, Philippines. Vol. 77, No. 1. Manila Bureau of Printing.
- Box 375 **The Butterflies of Kumaun 1910**
 Scope and Contents
 By Fhannyngton. With a map. From the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, June 13, 1910.
- Box 375 **The Case for a Warm-Temperate Marine Fauna on the West Coast of North America circa 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Allan Hancock Foundation.
- Box 369 **The Catfishes of Venezuela, with Descriptions of Thirty-Eight New Forms 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3172. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 94, pp. 173-338, pls. 1-14. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 367 **The Control of Aquatic Vegetation with '2, 4-D'. 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By R. Srinivasan and P. I. Chacko. Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Vol. 51. No. 1, No. 1, December 1952.
- Box 370 **The Culture of Freshwater Fish in South Africa 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By D. Hey, D.Sc. Issued by the Inland Fisheries Department Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope. First Published in April, 1941.
- Box 375 **The Crustacea Anomura of Chile 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49.
-

- Box 367 **The Determination of the Number of Eggs in Ovaries of Brook Trout (*Salvelinus Fontinalis*) 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Vadim D. Vladykov and Vianney Legendre. Reprinted from Copeia. 1940, No. 4. December 27. Pages 218-220.
- Box 370 **The Development of a Fisheries Extension Service in India 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 End of Tour Report of Charles B. Wade. Fisheries Advisor (Extension) to the Government of India under U.S. Technical Cooperation Mission to India. January 1957-January 1959.
- Box 369 **The Ecology and Life-History of Amphigonopterus Aurora and of Other Viviparous Perches of California 1921**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Biological Bulletin, Vol. XL., No. 4, April, 1921.
- Box 370 **The Experimental Introduction of Powered Fishing Vessels within India and Ceylon 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Section II of Proceedings of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1952.
- Box 371 **The Feeding of Carp and Goldfish to Largemouth Black Bass Brood Stock circa 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By Clarence E. Cozort. U.S. Fish Cultural Station. Tishomingo, Oklahoma.
- Box 371 **The Early Stages (Egg, Prolarva and Juvenile) and the Classification of the California Flying 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Carl L. Hubbs and Elizabeth M. Kampa. Reprinted from COPEIA, 1946, No. 4, December.
- Box 368 **The First Pearl Fishery in Independent India circa 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. P. I. Chacko. Assistant Director of Fisheries (Marine Biology)
- Box 369 **Notes on the Fishes of Puget Sound 1905**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles H. Gilbert and Joseph C. Thompson. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. XXVIII, pages 973-987. No. 1414. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 372 **The Fish Liver Oil Industry 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 233. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 366 **The Fisheries and Fishery Resources of the Caribbean Area: A Report of the Caribbean Fishery Mission of 1942 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 259. United States Department of the Interior, J.A. Krug, Secretary. Fish and Wildlife Service., A. M. Day, Director.
-

- Box 367 **The Fish Fauna of the Pacific Ocean, with Especial Reference to Zoögeographical Regions and Distribution as They Affect the International Aspects of the Fisheries undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Pages 201-210. Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Oceanography and Marine Biology.
- Box 369 **The Fishes Obtained by the Pinchot South Seas Expedition of 1929, with Description of One New Genus and Three New Species 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 By Henry W. Fowler. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Washington, D.C. No. 2906. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 80, Art. 6, pp. 1-16.
- Box 369 **The Fishes Obtained by Lieut. H. C. Kellers of the United States Naval Eclipse Expedition of 1930, at Niuafou Island Tonga Group, in Oceania 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 By Henry W. Fowler. No. 2931. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 81, Art. 8, pp. 1-9. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 368 **The Future of Fish Byproducts Industry circa 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By R. Venkataraman, M.Sc., A.R.I.C. Superintendent, Fisheries Technological Station, Kozhikode.
- Box 370 **The Fishes of Lake Rukwa 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By C. K. Ricardo. Extracted from The Linnean Society's Journal-Zoology, vol. xl. (No. 275) 14 December 1939.
- Box 370 **The Fishes of the Family Characinidae from Venezuela, with Descriptions of Seventeen New Forms 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3181. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 95, pp. 235-367. Smithsonian Institution.
- Box 371 **The Fishes of Samoa: Description of the Species Found in the Archipelago, with a Provisional Check-List of the Fishes of Oceania. 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXV, 1905, Pages 173 to 455, Plates XXXIII to LIII. Issued December 15, 1906. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **The Floor of the Ocean New Light on Old Mysteries 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Reginald Aldworth Daly. The Page-Barbour Lectures at the University of Virginia, 1941. Chape Hill. Three lectures given in 1941 at the University of Virginia, under the Auspices of the Page-barbour foundation.

- Box 370 **The Fresh-Water Fish Fauna of California 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leo Shapovalov. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Vol. III, held at Berkeley, Stanford and San Francisco July 24 to August 12, 1939)
- Box 370 **The Giant Bass of Japan 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1476. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXX, pages 841-845. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **The Hilsa Fishery of the Chilka Lake 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By S. Jones and K. H. Sujansingani. With a map, 2 plates, 3 graphs and 2 diagrams. Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Vol. 50., No. 2. December, 1951.
- Box 369 **The Habits of the Angler-fish, *Lophius piscatorius* L., in the Plymouth Aquarium 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 By Douglas P. Wilson. With Plate I and 2 figures in the Text. Reprinted from the Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Vol. xxi. No. 2. March, 1937. Pages 477-496.
- Box 367 **The Homing Instinct in Trout and Salmon 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leo Shapovalov. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress, Volume III, hold at Berkeley, Stanford and San Francisco July 24 to August 12, 1939.
- Box 370 **The Life History and Bionomics of an Indian Penaeid Prawn *Metapenaeus Dobsoni*, Miers 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Section II of Proceedings of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1951.
- Box 366 **The Marine Fisheries of the Bombay Presidency 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 H.T. Sorley, M.A., I.C.S. Poona, printed at the Yeravda prison press
- Box 368 **The Motorization of Fishing Junks in Vietnam 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 By Robert J. Schoettler. United States Operations Mission to Vietnam.
- Box 368 **The Multiplier in Technical Cooperation 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. II. Issue No. 4. Kieu Nha. Published by International Cooperation Administration
- Box 373 **The Peruvian Fisheries circa 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Variety in the Commercial Catch. The Geographical Review.
-

- Box 369 **The Museum News: Effective Method of the Preserving Fishes in Natural Color 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By N. S. Borodin.
- Box 369 **The Measure of Population Divergence and Multiplicity of Characters 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Isaac Ginsburg. Reprinted from Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 29, No. 8, August 15, 1939.
- Box 369 **The Norwegian Indian Project in Travancore-Cochin: A Statistical Survey of Economic Conditions in the Project Area 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 The Norwegian Foundation for Assistance to Underdeveloped Countries. Report No. 2. Prepared by P. Bog. Printed by Fabritius & Sonner. Oslo.
- Box 371 **The Origin of the Blind Goby of the California Reefs 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. LXI. May-June, 1927.
- Box 369 **The Osteology and Relationship of the Bathypelagic Fish Macropinna Microstoma 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. 11, vol. ix. p. 272, April 1942.
- Box 372 **The Oregon's Fishery Explorations in the Gulf of Mexico, 1950 (A Preliminary Report) 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By Stewart Springer. Vol. 13. No. 4. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 370 **The Origin of the Blind Goby of the California Reefs 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. LXI, May-June, 1927.
- Box 370 **The Osteology and Relationships of the Family Zeidae 1839**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edwin Chapin Starks. Proceedings U.S. National Museum, Vol. XXI - No. 1155.
- Box 375 **The Paul Hall Memorial Lectures: In Search of an Enduring Maritime Policy 1991**
 Scope and Contents
 By Clinton H. Whitehurst, Jr. A Program of the Paul Hall Memorial Endowment University of Southern California.
- Box 375 **The Porcellanid Crabs of the "Askoy" Expedition to the Panama Bight 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 American Museum Novitates. Published by the American Museum of Natural History Central Park West at 79th street.
- Box 367 **The Place of Fish Production in a Program of Multiple Water Use 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Volume 71 (1941) Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Investment Building, Washington, D.C. 1942. Printed in U.S.A.
-

- Box 369 **The Possible Importance of Other Vertebrates in Sardine Investigations 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By Frances E. Felin and John C. Marr. Reprinted from Transactions of the Sixteenth North American Wildlife Conference, March 5, 6, and 7, 1951. Published by the Wildlife Management Institute, Wire Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- Box 370 **The Public Aquarium its Construction, Equipment, and Management 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles Haskins Townsend. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1045.
- Box 369 **The Questions of Salmon (*Salmo salar*) Feeding in Fresh Water and Taking of Bait 1931**
 Scope and Contents
 By William Converse Kendall. Reprinted from COPEIA, July 20, 1931, No. 2.
- Box 369 **The Races of Herring in the State of Washington 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By W. M. Chapman, M. Katz, D.W. Erickson. Herring Spawn in a Puget Sound Brush Weir. Biological Report No. 38A. Department of Fisheries State of Washington.
- Box 368 **The Role of Fisheries in Korean Nutrition 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ilee Un Chang. Processing & Food Technology Section. Central Fisheries Experiment Station. Pusan, Korea. September, 1961.
- Box 372 **The Progressive Fish Culturist Memorandum 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 Memorandum I-131. No. 1. Prospectus. 1934.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 2. Hatchery Records and Accounting. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 3. The Microscope in the Hatchery. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 4. Practical Methods of Feeding Various Classes of Hatchery Foods with a Minimum Loss. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 5. The Bacterial Diseases of Fish. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 6. The Protozoan Diseases of Hatchery Fish. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 7. The Production of Small-Mouth Bass Under Controlled Conditions. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 8. Production of Bass Fry. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 9. Better Stocking Methods. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 10. Natural Food of Trout. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 11. The Celebrated Case of Hatchery Trout vs. Average Angler are Hatchery Trout Inferior to Wild Trout? 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 12. Notes on Certain Features of a Program of Fish Culture. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 13. Improvement of Trout Brood Stock Through Selective Breeding. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 17. The Culture of Daphnia. 1936.
-

Box 367

The Present State of the Columbia River Salmon Resources 1941

Scope and Contents

Contribution No. 3. By Willis H. Rich. Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon. Reprinted from Proceeding of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress, Volume III, University of California Press, Berkeley, California, 1941. State Printing Department, Salem, Oregon.

Box 373

The Problem of the Derivation of the South American and African Fresh-Water Fish Faunas 1944

Scope and Contents

By William A. Gosline. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias-Tomo XVI-N.3-30 de Setembro de 1944.

Box 374

The Salmon Runs of the Columbia River in 1938 1938

Scope and Contents

United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Box 370

The Sardine at Monterrey: Dominant Size-Classes and Their Progression, 1919-1923 1925

Scope and Contents

By W.L. Scofield. This paper is No. V. of a series published by the Fish and Game Commission of California in Fish Bulletin No. 11, and is contribution No. 56 from the California State Fisheries Laboratory.

Box 373

The Shrimp and the Shrimp Industry of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico 1935

Scope and Contents

Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.

Box 371

The So-Called Kuhlii Loach 1947

Scope and Contents

By Robert H. Harry, Jr. Reprinted from the December 1947 issue of The Aquarium Journal. Vol. 18. No. 11, pp. 28-29.

Box 367

The Shoulder Girdle and Characteristic Osteology of the Hemi-Branchiate Fishes 1902

Scope and Contents

By Edwin Chapin Starks, of the Leland Stanford Junior University. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXV, pages 619-634, No. 1301. Government Printing Office, Washington.

Box 370

The Species and its Subdivisions 1937

Scope and Contents

By Isaac Ginsburg. Reprinted from COPEIA No. 3, November 19, 1937.

Box 369

The Stalk-Eyed Crustacea of Peru and the Adjacent Coast 1910

Scope and Contents

By Mary J. Rathbun. No. 1766. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 38, pages 531-620, with Plates 36-56. Washington, Government Printing Office.

- Box 375 **The Study of Mammalian Embryology 1900**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles Sedgwick Minot. Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. XXXIV, No. 408. Published by Ginn & Company.
- Box 371 **The Trout of British Columbia circa 1854**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.R. Dymond. Reprinted from Vol. 58, Transactions of American Fisheries Society.
- Box 367 **The Tasmanian Scallop (*Pecten medius Lamarck*) First Report on Tagging Experiments 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By J. A. Tubb, M. Sc. Reprint from the Journal of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Vol. 19, No. 2, May, 1946.
- Box 375 **The Taxonomy, Distribution, and Ecology of the Littoral, Brachyuran Fauna of the Galapagos Archipelago circa 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Shrader Garth.
- Box 373 **The United States Fishery Mission to Venezuela (May 1947 - December 1948) 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By R. O. Smith. U.S. Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Sep. No. 227.
- Box 370 **The Use of Bones, other than Otoliths, in Determining the Age and Growth-Rate of Fishes 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 With an Appendix by T.J. Hart. Extrait du Journal du Conseil International Pour L'exploration de la Mer. Vol. XVI, No. 3, 1950.
- Box 370 **The Use of Chemical Fertilizers in the Milkfish Ponds of Taiwan 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Yun-an Tang and Tung-Pai Chen. Chinese-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Fisheries Series: No.3. Taipei, Taiwan
- Box 372 **The Use of Sodium Arsenite in Controlling Submerged Vegetation in Fish Ponds 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Eugene W. Surber, Special Investigator, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries.
- Box 374 **The Whitefish Fishery of Lakes Huron and Michigan with Special Reference to the Deep-Trap-Net Fishery 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Bulletin 40. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 370 **Travaux Faits Dans Les Laboratoires Du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Pendant L'Année 1950. Extrait Du Bulletin du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle. 2 Série-Tome XXIII. Fasc. 1.- Janvier 1951.
-

-
- Box 372 **The Treatment of Fish Diseases 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
- Box 370 **Three New Whitefishes from Bear Lake Idaho and Utah 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Volume XXXVI, 1917-18. Document No. 864. Issued May 7, 1919. Washington. Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Transactions of The American Fisheries Society 1951-1955**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 80. Eightieth Annual Meeting. Memphis, Tennessee. September 11, 12, 13, 1950. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1951.
 Vol. 81. Eighty-First Annual Meeting. Rochester, New York. September 12, 13, 14, 1951. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1952.
 Vol. 82. Eighty-Second Annual Meeting. Dallas, Texas. September 8, 9, 10, 1952. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1953.
 Vol. 83. Eighty-Third Annual Meeting. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. September 16, 17, 18, 1953. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1954.
 Vol. 84. Eighty-Fourth Annual Meeting. Seattle, Washington. September 13, 14, 15, 1954. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1955.
- Box 368 **Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 15, No. 3. October, 1954. Official Organ Kentucky Academy of Science.
 Contents: Studies on a Kentucky Knobs Lake, The Movement of Fishes Through Navigation Lock, An Evaluation of Nine Types of Commercial Fishing Gear in Kentucky Lake, Densities and Viscosities of Methanol and Some Methanol-acetone Mixtures over the Temperature Range 20 degrees to -50 degree Celsius, The Preparation and Study of Barium Thiosulfate Monohydrate with a View to Its Use as a Primary Standard, A Further Condensation of the Whitehead-Huntington Postulate Set for Boolean Algebra, Academy Affairs.
- Box 367 **Treaties and Other International Acts Series 2044: Fisheries - Establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Convention between the United States of America and Costa Rica, and Exchange of Notes Signed at Washington March 3, 1950. Department of State, Publication 3851. United States Government Printing Office, Washington: 1950.
- Box 369 **Trois Poissons Nouveaux Pour La Province de Quebec 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Vadim D. Vladykov. Contributions du Departement des Pecheries. Quebec - No. 15. Extrait, sans changement de pagination, du Naturaliste Canadien, Quebec, vol. 73, Nos 1 et 2, 1945. Departement des Pecheries, Province de Quebec.
- Box 370 **Trogloglanis Pattersoni a New Blind Fish from San Antonio, Texas 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl H. Eigenmann. Reprinted from Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. LVIII, No. 6, 1919.
-

- Box 370 **Type of a New Family of Mailed-Cheek Fish from the Japan Sea, Marukawichthys Ambulator, n. g. n. sp. 1931**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Sakamoto. Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute Vol. XXVI. No. 2. Tokyo. March, 1931.
- Box 373 **Tuna Longline Fishery and Fishing Grounds 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hiroshi Nakamura. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Published by the Association of Japanese Tuna Fishing Cooperatives. Tokyo 1951.
- Box 369 **Typical Pacific Tuna Purse Seines 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 The American Net and Twine Division of the Linen Thread Co., Inc.
- Box 369 **Typical Pacific Sardine Purse Seines undated**
 Scope and Contents
 The American Net and Twine Division of the Linen Thread Co., Inc.
- Box 369 **Two Cottoid Fishes from Monterey Bay, California 1914**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles H. Gilbert. No. 2049. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 47, pages 135-137, with Plate 11. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Two Rare Philippine Fishes 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Claro Martin. Separate from The Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the Bureau of Science, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila, P.I. Volume 66, No. 3, July, 1938.
- Box 371 **Two New Species of Fishes from the Japan Sea 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Sakamoto. Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute Vol. XXVI. No. 1. Tokyo.
- Box 375 **Two New Species of the Pacific Component of the Provenzano Group of Pagurus (Decapoda; Anomura; Paguridae) and a Key to the Regional Species 1993**
 Scope and Contents
 By Patsy A. McLaughlin and Janet Haig. From Bulletin of Marine Science.
- Box 375 **Two New Genera and Three New Species of Crabs (Decapoda: Anomura: Albuneidae) from Australia 1968**
 Scope and Contents
 By I. E. Efford and Janet Haig. Reprinted from the Australian Journal of Zoology.
- Box 371 **Um Paraotocinclus Do Nordeste Brasileiro (Peixes-Larocaridae-Hypoptopomatinae) 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro (Do Museu Nacional). Boletim Biológico (N.S.) Vol. IV. No. 3.
-

-
- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| Box 367 | <p>Undeveloped Resources of the Western Pacific North of the Equator undated</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Albert W. Herre. Pages 437-440. Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Oceanography and Marine Biology.</p> |
| Box 369 | <p>Undersøkelser Over Forholdet Mellem Spiss- og Bredhodet ål og Deres Naering 1938</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Av Erling Sivertsen. Fiskeridirektoratets Skrifter. Serie Havundersøkelser. Report on Norwegian Fishery and Marine Investigations Vol. V, No. 7. Published by the Director of Fisheries. Undersøkelsene utført ved Flødevigens Utlekningsanstalt med bidrag av Fiskeribedriftens Forskningsfond.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>University of California Publications in Zoology: Notes on the Marine Fishes of California 1916</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Carl L. Hubbs. Vol. 16, No. 13, pp. 153-169, pls. 18-20 University of California Press, Berkeley.</p> |
| Box 375
Box 369 | <p>United States Antarctic Research Program National Science Foundation 1963</p> <p>Use of Fossil Fish Scales in Micropaleontology 1944</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Lore Rose David. Contributions to Paleontology. With six plates and nine text figures. Preprinted from Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 551, pages 25 to 43. July 18, 1944.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Use of Impounded Water for Fish Culture 1953</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Harlan E. Johnson, and Richard F. Brice. Research Report 35. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office: 1953.</p> |
| Box 371 | <p>Use of Reservoirs for Production of Fish in the Rice Areas of Arkansas 1959</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Special Report 9. By Bernal L. Green and Troy Mullins. Agricultural Experiment Station cooperating with the Agricultural Research Service.</p> |
| Box 371 | <p>Vegetation Conversion in Pondfish Culture 1954</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By J.R. Snow. Prepared for presentation at the Conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners in New Orleans, La., October 31-November 3, 1954. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Marion, Alabama.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Village Technology Handbook 1963</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Department of State Agency for International Development. Communications Resources Division. Washington, D.C. 20523.</p> |
| Box 367 | <p>Warmwater River Fisheries at Dams 1960</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Sport Fishing Institute Bulletin, No. 98, January 1960</p> |
-

Box 375

Wifela's Combe: A History of the Parish of Wiveliscombe 1911

Scope and Contents

By F. Hancock, M.A. Caunton: Barnicott & Pearce, the Wessex Press.

Box 369

Wild Animals of Glacier National Park 1918

Scope and Contents

The Mammals by Vernon Bailey and the Birds by Florence Merriam Bailey. Department of the Interior. National Park Services. Washington Government Printing Office.

Box 369

World Trade in Sponges 1948

Scope and Contents

By A. H. Stuart. Industrial Series No. 82. United States Department of Commerce. Office of International Trade. United States Government Printing Office. Washington.

Box 375

Xanthidae of Ifaluk Atoll, Caroline Islands, Collected in 1953 by D. P. Abbott and F.M. Bayer with Special Reference to Coral Commensals 1989

Scope and Contents

By John S. Garth. Bulletin of Marine Science.

Box 369

XII Notes on New and Rare Fishes of the Fauna of Japan 1927

Scope and Contents

By David Starr Jordan and Shigeho Tanaka. Reprinted from the Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Vol. XVII, Nos. 3-4, 1927. Issued June 27, 1927.

Box 368

XVII Fishes of the Yucatan Peninsula 1936

Scope and Contents

By Carl L. Hubbs. With fifteen plates. Reprinted from Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication No. 457, pages 157 to 287, February 5, 1936.

Box 375

Zoonoos 1965

Scope and Contents

Zoological Society San Diego.

Library 1823-2003

Scope and Content

The Library series consists of the records of the Hancock Library, including information on the purchase of the Boston Society of Natural History collection, library operations, policies and procedures, and publicity.

Organization

The Library series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Boston Society of Natural History; 2. Collections; 3. Correspondence; 4. Operations; 5. Photographic catalogs; 6. Policy and procedures; 7. Publicity; 8. Reports and statistics; and 9. Security and environment.

Boston Society of Natural History 1823-1985, undated**Scope and Content**

Includes records of sale. Also includes heritage documents that came along with the collection.

Organization

The Boston Society of Natural History sub-subseries is organized into the following subseries: 1. Correspondence; 2. History; 3. Manuscripts; 4. Sale of collection; and 5. Card catalogs.

Box 9, Folder 88
Box 6, Folder 46
Box 11, Folder 12
Box 2, Folder 11

Box 2, Folder 10
Box 9, Folder 4

Box 6, Folder 36
Box 8, Folder 68

Box 6, Folder 35
Box 6, Folder 34
Box 6, Folder 31
Box 3, Folder 39
Box 9, Folder 144
Box 6, Folder 32
Box 6, Folder 45
Box 6, Folder 50
Box 6, Folder 33
Box 9, Folder 145
Box 198,
Folder 10
Box 198, Folder 9
Box 6, Folder 51
Box 3, Folder 36
Box 198,
Folder 12
Box 198, Folder 7
Box 6, Folder 49

Box 6, Folder 37
Box 6, Folder 39
Box 6, Folder 40
Box 6, Folder 41
Box 9, Folder 128
Box 6, Folder 42
Box 6, Folder 44
Box 6, Folder 38
Box 3, Folder 38
Box 6, Folder 43
Box 3, Folder 37

Correspondence 1919-1981**Correspondence of Helene Wytsman 1951****BSNH Correspondence 1919-1939****Correspondence involving BSNH materials May 1968****Correspondence involving BSNH materials 1975-1981****History 1927-1946, undated****Boston Society's history 1927-1946****Early operations undated****Manuscripts 1823-1981, undated****Scope and Content**

Letters and other documents found in or accompanying BSNH books.

Annotated UC Berkeley Commencement Invitation 1884**Basaltic Columns undated**

Physical Description: Photograph of 1812 drawing, provenance and relation to collection conjectural

Charles F. Durrel to Frank Otis Sype 1884**Charles Whitt LeSey to J. Loving 1833****Correspondence of Charles Folsom to Mrs. Peck 1823****Facsimile of a Latin document dated 1644 undated****Flyleaf with drawing of cricket undated****Found in Arrago's "Narrative of a Voyage around the World" 1823****Found in Blainville's "Manual de Malacology et de Conchyology" circa 1916****Found in Dimidov's "Voyage dans la Russie Meridionale et la Crimie" undated****H. Little to Benjamin D. Green 1825****Heredity: Three Papers 1910****[Letter to B.D. Greene from John Tomey?] 1836 December 7****[Letter to Dr. Bigelow from Andre Parmentier] 1826 November 16****Letters found in Dunker's "Index Mollusculorum" undated****List of the recent corals in the Brighton Museum undated****[Notes found in Anton, Verzeichniss der Conchylien] undated****[Notes found in "Great Barrier Reef Expedition"] 1951, 1981****Postcards found in the Bulletin of the Association Philomathiq d'Alsace undated****J. J. Rivers 1885-1923****Correspondence 1885-1889****Correspondence 1890-1892****Correspondence 1893****Correspondence 1895-1899****Correspondence 1899****Correspondence 1900-1906****Correspondence 1911-1923?****Notes circa 1890****Notes found with J. J. Rivers Correspondence undated****Photographs 1911****Specimens described and figured by Lesquereux undated**

Box 6, Folder 48	Specimen found in "Scientia," Bologna undated
Box 3, Folder 35	Sussex Daily News. "Paper on "Corals" by Dr. Miles" 15 February 1884
Box 198, Folder 8	[USGS announcement] 1885
	Sale of collection 1943-1947, 1985, undated
	Bills of lading 1944 March
Box 3, Folder 31,	
Box 4, Folder 40	
Box 4, Folder 39	Contract with USC 25 June 1943
Box 4, Folder 42	Inventory List 1--Serials 1944
Box 4, Folder 43	Inventory List 2--Exchange Serials 1944
Box 4, Folder 44	Inventory List 3--Additions to Lists 1 and 2 1944
Box 4, Folder 45	Inventory List 4--Wilkes Expedition 1944
Box 4, Folder 46	Special Inventory List--Pamphlets 1944
Box 4, Folder 41	Original Proposal 1943
Box 4,	Original proposal correspondence 1943-1946
Folder 37-38, 73	
Box 2, Folder 9	Purchase of materials from New England Museum of Natural History 1946-1947
Box 4, Folder 47	Transmittal of records from Chancellor's files undated
Box 2, Folder 12	Sale of collection memorandums 1985
Box 4, Folder 125	Letter from Bradford Washburn re BSNH catalog 1946 June 6
	Card catalogs undated
	Card catalog
Box 124-143,	
Box 109-123,	
Box 94-108,	
Box 79-93,	
Box 180-187,	
Box 160-179,	
Box 144-159	
Box 195-196,	Reprint catalog
Box 188-194	

Collections 1902-2000**Scope and Content**

Memorandums, planning, and other documents relating to the maintenance of the collection.

Box 4, Folder 61	Article about possible thief 1984
Box 2, Folder 34	Bibliographies 1940
Box 2, Folder 24	Bindery orders 1947-1985
Box 2, Folder 25	Bindery payments 1948-1954
	Scope and Content
	Includes a 1983 note.
Box 197,	"Catalogo Moluscos de Cuba" 1940s-1950s
Folder 1-161	
Box 1, Folder 74	Collection description circa 1982
Box 39, Folder 21	Collection development overview 1990
Box 2, Folder 22	Construction project 1983
Box 13, Folder 70	Copeia no. 168 [Autographed to Allan Hancock] 1928
Box 1, Folder 77	Copyright certificate for "Atlas of Errentiate Polychaetous Annelids from California" 1968
Box 2, Folder 20	Correspondence [re thefts] 1983-1984
Box 197,	[Crustacean bibliography] circa 1940s
Folder 162-169,	
Box 198,	
Folder 1-6	
Box 50,	[Darwin collection appraisal and bibliography] 1964, 1968
Folder 34-35	

Box 1, Folder 8	Duplicate sales correspondence 1971-1986
Box 9, Folder 10	Duplicate sales--duplicates sold 1984
Box 1, Folder 9	Duplicate sales lists 1981-1983
Box 1, Folder 38	EAL Newcomb Library gifts undated
Box 198, Folder 11	[Fossil] 1993
Box 2, Folder 21	General operations 1984-1992
Box 2, Folder 14-16	Hancock thefts 1982-1985
Box 2, Folder 18	Insurance policy for the Audubon Collection 1983-1984
Box 1, Folder 59	Journals used regularly 1982-1985
Box 198, Folder 13	[Letter to D. Halmos from W.A. Swetts] 1948 April 15
Box 2, Folder 17	Lists sent to law enforcement and booksellers 1983-1985
Box 2, Folder 23	[Loans] To LACMNH 1950-1985
Box 11, Folder 13	[Loans] Photographs 1966
Box 11, Folder 14	[Loans] Permissions Velero IV photos 1983
Box 207, Folder 3	Maxwell Scientific International 1975
Box 296, Folder 7-9	[Negatives for publications?]
Box 2, Folder 28	Non-USC patrons 1959-1978
Box 2, Folder 13	Other libraries [thefts] 1983
Box 2, Folder 19	Preservation 1983
Box 295, Folder 52-53	[Prints] Scope and Content Plates of pines and birds.
Box 1, Folder 68	Proposal for a rare book catalog 1988
Box 11, Folder 7	Publication information 1971-1977
Box 11, Folder 6	Publication inquiries 1964-1965
Box 9, Folder 115	Publication overstock 1964
Box 9, Folder 125	Publications lists 1966-1977
Box 1, Folder 73	Reprint sale proceeds 1985
Box 9, Folder 55	Reprints 1957-1964
Box 9, Folder 7	[Requisitions] "R/E 1" 1948-1964
Box 9, Folder 8	[Requisitions] "R/E 2" 1949-1960
Box 9, Folder 9	[Requisitions] "R/E 3" 1948-1957
Box 2, Folder 42	Seminar Notes [re theft] 1989
Box 1, Folder 72	[Serials] Additions 1980-1984
Box 1, Folder 71	[Serials] Cancellation and weeding 1982-1984
Box 9, Folder 137	[Serials] Cancellations 1988-1991
Box 9, Folder 134	[Serials] Transfers 1959-1960
Box 2, Folder 26	Specimens of booksellers catalogs 1902-1940
Box 1, Folder 42	State of the rare book collection 1989
Box 2, Folder 55	Suggestions for orders 1946-2000
Box 1, Folder 10	Transfers of materials to USC 1949-1952
Box 9, Folder 1	Weeding 1972-1984
Box 1, Folder 37	Withdrawals 1985-1986

Correspondence 1939-1999, undated

Scope and Content

Includes two sets of correspondence, one arranged by topic or correspondent, and the other arranged chronologically.

Topical Files 1939-1999, undated

Box 9, Folder 11

Abbey Rents [Correspondence between Stanley S. Slotkin and Dorothy Halmos, re: translations of medieval Latin] 1956-1957

Box 11, Folder 8	Abbott, B. C. 1970-1971
Box 9, Folder 129	Banner, A. H. 1954
Box 11, Folder 3	Barnard, J. L. 1953-1965
Box 9, Folder 131	Beaudette Foundation 1964
Box 11, Folder 4	Bernard, F. R. 1970-1974
Box 11, Folder 9	Biosciences Information Service 1966
Box 9, Folder 12	Buchanan 1948-1952
Box 11, Folder 5	California Book Company 1953
Box 9, Folder 71	California Special Libraries Association 1946-1971
Box 9, Folder 41	Cendrino, Luis 1957-1972
Box 9, Folder 40	Chemical Abstracts 1946-1970
Box 9, Folder 13	Dawson, E. Yale 1953-1964
Box 9, Folder 15	Denver-Chicago Trucking Co. 1957-1965
Box 9, Folder 14	Diechmann, Elizabeth 1957-1958
Box 9, Folder 16	Domentay, Jose S. 1953
Box 9, Folder 38	Dunkle, M. B. 1957-1963
Box 9, Folder 17	Easton, Harry T. 1960
Box 9, Folder 37	Emery, K. O. 1950-1963
Box 9, Folder 18	Foresta Institute 1960-1971
Box 9, Folder 19	Friedman, Herbert 1976
Box 9, Folder 36	Garth, John S. 1968-1969
Box 9, Folder 20	Goldwater, Barry M., Jr. 1973
Box 9, Folder 35	Gooding, R. U. 1964
Box 9, Folder 24	Habe, Tadeshiga 1957
Box 9, Folder 25	Hall, E. Raymond 1960
Box 9, Folder 26	Hall, G. K. 1971
Box 9, Folder 21	Halstead, Bruce W. 1955
Box 9, Folder 22	Hartman, Olga 1957
Box 9, Folder 23	Harvard University 1950-1952
Box 9, Folder 146	Hata, Kotara 1955
Box 9, Folder 33	Hawkins Books 1954-1958
Box 9, Folder 27	Holthuis, L. B. 1952-1954
Box 9, Folder 34	Hurley, Desmond 1955-1963
Box 9, Folder 135	Hussey, Roland F. 1952
Box 9, Folder 143	Hyman, Libbie 1953
Box 9, Folder 29	LACMNH 1952-1979
Box 9, Folder 30	MacGinitie, G. E. 1955-1957
Box 9, Folder 31	Manning, R. B. 1961
Box 9, Folder 92	Masland, Frank 1959
Box 9, Folder 93	Mattoon & Company 1959
Box 9, Folder 32	McCulloch 1941-1946
Box 9, Folder 98	Menzies, Robert J. 1962
Box 9, Folder 94	Meredith, Dewitt undated
Box 9, Folder 95	Meserve, F. G. 1960
Box 9, Folder 96	Microcard Foundation 1950
Box 9, Folder 97	Mohr, J. L. 1958
Box 9, Folder 99	Moss Landing 1971
Box 9, Folder 101	Myers, George S. 1950-1960
Box 9, Folder 102	National Academy of Science 1962
Box 9, Folder 103	National Institute of Allergies and Infectious Disease 1964
Box 9, Folder 104	National Referral Center 1963
Box 9, Folder 105	National Research Council 1951-1959
Box 9, Folder 107	New York Public Library 1961
Box 9, Folder 108	New York State College of Agriculture 1969
Box 9, Folder 109	Nichols, J. T. 1958
Box 9, Folder 126	Nogeira, Maria 1958
Box 9, Folder 110	Norris Medical Library 1965-1972
Box 9, Folder 111	Norse, Eliot 1976

Box 9, Folder 112	North, Wheeler J. 1963
Box 9, Folder 113	Odhner, Nils 1953
Box 9, Folder 114	Osborne, Raymond G. 1952-1953
Box 9, Folder 116	Pacific Science Congress 1961
Box 9, Folder 117	Peacock, Bess Reed 1963
Box 9, Folder 118	Peattie, Donald 1961
Box 9, Folder 119	Pereira de Bulhues Carvalho, Francisco 1958
Box 9, Folder 121	Petrovich, Vera 1973
Box 9, Folder 127	Pettibone, Marion H. 1970
Box 9, Folder 122	Pohe, R. A. 1969
Box 9, Folder 76	Rancho Santa Ana Botanical Garden 1964
Box 9, Folder 78	Re: Directories and Union Catalogs 1960-1972
Box 9, Folder 100	Re: Directors of Museums and Herbaria 1960
Box 9, Folder 124	Re: Grau, Gilbert 1971-1972
Box 9, Folder 91	Re: Overdue books 1968
Box 9, Folder 123	Re: Printing and Publication 1962-1964
Box 9, Folder 53	Reish, Donald 1959
Box 9, Folder 54	Remington, Charles L. 1969
Box 9, Folder 56	Resig, Johanna 1968
Box 9, Folder 57	Richards, A. Glenn 1960
Box 9, Folder 58	Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center 1959-1960
Box 9, Folder 59	Ronov, Alexander B. 1957
Box 9, Folder 60	Rost, Helen 1954-1955
Box 9, Folder 61	Ruvalcaba 1970
Box 9, Folder 62	San Diego Natural History Museum 1964
Box 9, Folder 63	San Diego State College 1961-1968
Box 9, Folder 130	Savage, J. M. 1967-1968
Box 9, Folder 64	Schmitt, Waldo 1960
Box 9, Folder 65	Scripps Institution of Oceanography 1950
Box 9, Folder 66	Smith, Ralph I. 1953
Box 9, Folder 67	Smithsonian Institute 1949-1953
Box 9, Folder 68	Soot-Ryan, Tron 1954-1956
Box 9, Folder 70	Sparrow, F. K. 1960
Box 9, Folder 72	Stevens, Belle A. 1947
Box 9, Folder 73	Thank You Notes 1952-1969
Box 9, Folder 74	Tilden, Josephine E. 1939
Box 9, Folder 75	Tinsley, James R. 1959
Box 9, Folder 106	Tokyo National Museum 1964
Box 9, Folder 133	Transport Clearings 1965
Box 9, Folder 77	Turner, Ruth D. 1955-1960
Box 9, Folder 79	United States Government Agencies 1946-1948
Box 9, Folder 69	University of Redlands 1950
Box 9, Folder 80	Walt Disney productions 1946
Box 9, Folder 81	Walton, Bryce C. 1953-1955
Box 9, Folder 82	Washington University. Regional Primate Center 1970
Box 9, Folder 83	Wells, Patrick H. 1959
Box 9, Folder 84	Williams, Austin B. 1960
Box 9, Folder 85	Winkler, L. R. 1968
Box 9, Folder 86	Winter, Howard A. 1956
Box 9, Folder 87	Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute 1948-1953
Box 9, Folder 89	Yancker, Truman G. 1969
Box 9, Folder 90	Zaridze, G. M. 1957
Box 39, Folder 35	Holiday letter from McGoverns 1999
	Chronological Files 1946-1974
Box 6, Folder 47	Correspondence 1946-1949
Box 4, Folder 84	Correspondence 1957-1967
Box 4, Folder 83	Correspondence 1974

Box 39, Folder 14

Operations 1946-2000

Scope and Content

Files dealing with the day-to-day operations of the Library.

Box 4, Folder 71
Box 1, Folder 40
Box 6, Folder 80
Box 1, Folder 58
Box 4, Folder 70
Box 1, Folder 64
Box 2, Folder 27
Box 1, Folder 56
Box 201,
Folder 1-2
Box 1, Folder 32
Box 207, Folder 2
Box 9, Folder 39
Box 2, Folder 31
Box 2, Folder 54
Box 1, Folder 80
Box 2, Folder 32
Box 8, Folder 69
Box 1, Folder 7
Box 2, Folder 4
Box 2, Folder 6
Box 1, Folder 83
Box 2, Folder 44
Box 1, Folder 57
Box 2, Folder 2
Box 2, Folder 47
Box 9,
Folder 42-45,
Box 1, Folder 36
Box 1, Folder 35
Box 377, Folder 7
Box 377,
Folder 11
Box 377, Folder 8
Box 378, Folder 1
Box 1, Folder 63
Box 39, Folder 14
Box 39, Folder 23
Box 2, Folder 52
Box 9, Folder 28
Box 39, Folder 32
Box 1, Folder 61
Box 2, Folder 45
Box 39, Folder 30
Box 6, Folder 76
Box 9, Folder 51,
Box 1,
Folder 45-46
Box 40, Folder 45
Box 35, Folder 1
Box 35, Folder 2
Box 35, Folder 3
Box 35, Folder 4

Account analysis 1964-1970
Activity report 1957-1959
Address on Preservation by Kim [Douglas] 1984
Appeal for donations 1975-1980
Bills sent to the University Library 1964-1970
Books borrowed for LACMNH exhibit 1965
Budget preparation notes 1982-1985
Budgets and fiscal reports 1978-1983
Catalog records--Department of Ichthyology, LACMN 1960s

Compact shelving estimate 1983
Correspondence prior to 1950 for inactive exchange, A-C 1946-1950
Costa Rica project 1968-1969
Curtailment of hours 1992
Delinquent borrowers 1983
Directory listings 1983-1984
Displays 1983-1986
Exhibit case photographs 1992
Exhibits 1987, 1989
External correspondence 1962-1965
External correspondence 1971-1984
External correspondence 1985-1989
Full-time staff 1963
Fundraising correspondence and memorandums 1975-1983
General correspondence 1947-1953
Grant application circa 1968
Gifts and acknowledgments 1947-1984

Gifts & exchanges 1985-1995
Hancock Archives FY 93 1992-2001
Hancock Collection/Weber Report 2005

Office Renovation 1995
Proforma Invoices 1971-1974
Hancock in GEAC 1990
Hancock Library Restricted Area Activity Register 1983-1990
Hancock Library--displays, ideas undated
Inclusion in the Union List of Serials 1960
Interlibrary loan 1971-1977
Invitation to library staff breakfast 1990
Janitorial services and physical plant 1981-1985
Librarian I 1983
Librarian job descriptions 1979-1983
Librarian thank you notecard circa 1975
Library Committee agendas and minutes 1965-1985

Library descriptive profile 1984
Library exchange file 1985-1992
Library exchange file--Bengal Natural History Society 1963-1985
Library exchange file--Biarritz, Station d'Hydrobiol. 1969-1985
Library exchange file--Centro Interamericano de Documentacion e Informacion Agricola, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Box 35, Folder 5	Library exchange file--Chicago Academy of Science 1946-1985
Box 35, Folder 6	Library exchange file--Colorado University Press 1959-1985
Box 35, Folder 7	Library exchange file--Copenhagen Universitets Zoologiske Museum 1946-1985
Box 35, Folder 8	Library exchange file--Kagoshima University 1949-1985
Box 35, Folder 9	Library exchange file--Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society 1961-1985
Box 35, Folder 10	Library exchange file--Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein Fur Karnten 1959-1985
Box 35, Folder 11	Library exchange file--Siam Society, Bangkok 1961-1985
Box 35, Folder 12	Library exchange file--Stockholm, Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet 1946-1985
Box 35, Folder 13	Library exchange file--Universitet I Trondheim 1965-1985
Box 1, Folder 65	Library expansion proposal 1962
Box 2, Folder 1	Library operations (internal memorandums) 1947-1953
Box 39, Folder 19	Library faculty 1972-1986
Box 39, Folder 15-18	Library policies and procedures manual circa 1984-1986
Box 9, Folder 136	Library staffing 1981
Box 40, Folder 44	Library union lists reference orientation 1985 August 12
Box 39, Folder 22	Library users guide 1984
Box 1, Folder 67	LSCA Grant 40-1640 1989
Box 220, Folder 18	Mary Pippin/Hancock Library 1967-1976
Box 377, Folder 10	Meetings/Team Leader 2004
Box 39, Folder 33	Meetings FY89-FY91 1989-1991
Box 40, Folder 46	Memo re ITS users 1981 September
Box 2, Folder 30	Merger with USC Central Library 1986-1987
Box 207, Folder 4-6	Miscellaneous correspondence 1975- 1975-1987
Box 1, Folder 62	Mission statement and article circa 1980
Box 2, Folder 29	Mission statement draft 1984
Box 2, Folder 3	Operations memorandums 1959-1969
Box 2, Folder 56	Operations memorandums 1970-1976
Box 2, Folder 8	Operations memorandums 1980-1982
Box 2, Folder 5	Operations memorandums 1983-1984
Box 9, Folder 2	Operations memorandums 1984-1987
Box 2, Folder 7	Operations memorandums 1985-1987
Box 1, Folder 82	Operations memorandums 1988-2000
Box 1, Folder 20	Orders for expedition records 1993-1994, undated
Box 9, Folder 120	Personnel 1961-1963
Box 1, Folder 75	Priority documents 1990
Box 2, Folder 41	Proposed amalgamation with LACMNH 1979-1984
Box 2, Folder 46	Retired staff 1971-1983
Box 1, Folder 21	Union List of [Oceanographic] Expeditions 1975-1976
Box 377, Folder 6	Salary/Wages 1982-1983
Box 1, Folder 78	Space allocation 1966-1983
Box 1, Folder 39	Staff meetings 1987-1989
Box 2, Folder 33	Standards and Procedures for Appointment, Promotion and the Award of Tenure for Hancock Librarians 1983-1984
Box 1, Folder 66	Strategic plan 1991-1992
Box 1, Folder 30	Title IIC grant application 1984
Box 39, Folder 28	USC Science and Engineering Library annual report 1991
Box 4, Folder 72	Vendor invoices 1964-1970
Box 207, Folder 1	Viking (freight, moving) 1981

Photographic catalogs 1937-1954

Scope and Content

Listings of photographs made by the Library for its own use.

Box 11, Folder 45	Kodachrome slides (Gulf, Galapagos, Caribbean) 1937-1939
Box 11, Folder 44	Kodachrome slides (Gulf and Local Trips) 1940-1941
Box 11, Folder 43	Kodachrome cutouts (original and print) circa 1954
Box 12, Folder 17	Multiple lists of photographs, variously arranged by photographer or location [multiple numbering systems employed] undated
Box 242	35mm slides Scope and Content Set of Rudolf Leuckart Wandtafeln slides; 1988-1989 library exhibition photographs; Hancock Library presentation by Kim Douglas, 1984.
Box 378, Folder 3	Ward's Natural Science Establishment slide script and list undated

Policy and procedures 1950-1994, undated**Scope and Content**

Guides, manuals, and memoranda relating to the procedures to be used by the Library staff.

Box 1, Folder 49	Access policy 1983
Box 11, Folder 41	Changes in rare book cataloging 1987
Box 1, Folder 54	Circulation 1986
Box 1, Folder 52	LC book stacks shifting 1988
Box 1, Folder 60	Library technical services 1985
Box 1, Folder 31	Library user's guide 1983
Box 1, Folder 79	Memorandum concerning binding circa 1950
Box 2, Folder 36	Mold spore 1985-1986
Box 1, Folder 76	Monograph selection (with wish lists) 1974-1980
Box 2, Folder 43	Networks and Hypertext. Seminar notes 1989
Box 1, Folder 51	Online searching policy 1983
Box 1, Folder 50	Procedures for theft losses 1983
Box 1, Folder 47	Procuring and processing undated
Box 9, Folder 132	Publications 1964-1966
Box 1, Folder 69	Serials shifting 1988
Box 1, Folder 48	Transfer of paleontology books 1993-1994
Box 1, Folder 25	Weeding 1985, 1995
Box 1, Folder 53	Withdrawals 1988

Publicity 1941-2003, undated**Scope and Content**

Records documenting the Library's efforts at publicity and public relations, including an attempt at a newsletter, news articles, and press releases.

Box 295, Folder 49	[Article typescript--Hancock Library collections] undated
Box 38, Folder 10, Box 39, Folder 38-45, Box 24, Folder 27-34	Clippings 1941-2003
Box 377, Folder 5	Coranto 1967-1969
Box 39, Folder 20	Halmos, Dorothy [clippings] 1951-1954, undated
Box 4, Folder 107	Hancock Library News, No. 1 1983
Box 213	Hancock Library News, Nos. 1 and 2 [mock up] 1983-1984
Box 39, Folder 36	Highlights from the Hancock Library exhibit brochure 1992
Box 39, Folder 34	Holiday card order form 1995
Box 39, Folder 24	Invitation to Hancock Library reading room 1977
Box 1, Folder 33	MS of article by D. Halmos circa 1960

Box 39, Folder 25, Box 6, Folder 69 Box 1, Folder 41 Box 9, Folder 3	Press Release 1971, 1984 Self descriptions, scope and history 1960-1988 Speech undated
---	---

Reports and statistics 1942-1993, undated**Scope and Content**

Reports to various governing agencies. Also many years of raw usage data.

Box 1, Folder 27	ALA Survey 1970
Box 2, Folder 48	Annual reports 1942-1965
Box 2, Folder 50	Annual reports 1965-1979
Box 1, Folder 22	Annual report 1987-1990
Box 39, Folder 27	Annual report 1992
Box 2, Folder 49	Annual report information for ARL Annual Statistical Reports 1970-1986
Box 2, Folder 35	Annual report information for ARL Annual Statistical Reports 1990-1993
Box 1, Folder 43	California State Library 1962
Box 1, Folder 5	Circulation statistics 1968-1975
Box 2, Folder 53	Daily use statistics 1946-1975
Box 1, Folder 28	Documentation Project [Includes notes, drafts, statistics and resource materials for full formal description of Hancock Library.] 1985
Box 1, Folder 6	HEGIS Statistics 1973-1975
Box 2, Folder 51	Holdings 1983
Box 1, Folder 4	ILL Statistics 1983-1984
Box 1, Folder 70	Journal use survey 1992
Box 1, Folder 2	Monthly statistics 1965-1983
Box 1, Folder 3	Monthly statistics 1984-1985
Box 39, Folder 29	OCLC searching for collection statistics undated
Box 1, Folder 55	PSRML Survey 1974
Box 1, Folder 1	Reference statistics circa 1977
Box 9, Folder 52	Regional Committee on the Marine Sciences 1954
Box 1, Folder 44	Serials needs assessment 1983-1984
Box 39, Folder 37	Serials statistics undated
Box 1, Folder 34	Serials use survey undated
Box 1, Folder 26	State of the Library 1981
Box 1, Folder 23	User surveys 1977, 1981

Security and environment 1982-1989**Scope and Content**

Memoranda covering measures to protect the collection.

Box 2, Folder 40	Airconditioning project 1983-1984
Box 2, Folder 39	Environmental and Security Controls. Preliminary Specifications 1983
Box 39, Folder 31	Handout for SCA presentation on security in archives 1989
Box 39, Folder 26	Sample floorplans for environmental controls installation 1983 October 20
Box 2, Folder 37	Security memorandums 1982
Box 2, Folder 38	Security memorandums 1983-1985

Museum 1939-2004, undated**Scope and Content**

The Museum series contains records documenting the functioning of the Museum.

Organization

The Museum series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Annual reports; 2. Conservation; 3. Correspondence; 4. Guides and tours; 5. Hosted events; 6. Inventories; 7. Musical instruments; 8. Operations; and 9. Publicity.

Annual reports 1973-1999

Box 4, Folder 14
Box 4, Folder 10
Box 1, Folder 81

Annual report 1973-1988
Annual report 1989-1994
Annual report 1998-1999

Conservation 1997

Box 6, Folder 74

Conservation notes 1997

Correspondence 1966-1999

Box 296, Folder 2,
Box 4, Folder 22
Box 5, Folder 11
Box 5, Folder 12
Box 4, Folder 23
Box 296, Folder 1,
Box 4, Folder 24,
Box 377,
Folder 12
Box 6, Folder 59

Correspondence 1964-1979

Correspondence 1974-1977

Correspondence 1979-2000

Correspondence 1980-1984

Correspondence 1993-1999

Logs 1997-1998

Guides and tours 1957-2002, undated

Scope and Content

Includes brochures, self-guided tours, records of open houses, vide-tapes and other aids to visitors.

Box 4, Folder 5
Box 4, Folder 18
Box 6, Folder 79
Box 198,
Folder 31
Box 198,
Folder 32
Box 4, Folder 36
Box 6, Folder 82
Box 5
Box 4, Folder 17
Box 6, Folder 81
Box 6, Folder 73

Artists and pieces at a glance circa 1997

Brochures circa 1957-circa 1960

Brochure 1997

Guest Book 1980-1981

Guest Book 1983-1984

Guest Book 1990-2002

Hancock Galapagos Expedition, VHS [from Page Museum?] undated

"Hancock Galapagos Trip" [VHS Videocassette] undated

History circa 1987

Notes on Captain G. Allan Hancock's vessels [provenance unclear] circa 1997

Library Dean's Christmas card, illustrated with picture of Museum stained glass 1998

Melinda Hayes, Curator 1999

Physical Description: Photographs

Box 8, Folder 71
Box 6, Folder 6
Box 8, Folder 72
Box 4, Folder 11
Box 8, Folder 53,
Box 6,
Folder 53-54,
Box 4, Folder 1
Box 6, Folder 75
Box 8, Folder 64
Box 5

Music Salon photographs undated

Patron thank you notes 1976-1989

Reception Hall photograph undated

Reservation forms circa 1987-1988

Self-Guided Tour pamphlets and brochures 1999-2002

Sketchbook pages depicting museum objects circa 1997

Stained glass [Photograph with negative] 1997

"Visiting with Hewell Howser" [VHS Videocassette] 1995

Hosted events 1975-2004

Scope and Content

Records of uses of the Museum by non-Foundation organizations.

Box 6, Folder 55	All University Open House, Sign-in sheets 1977
Box 6, Folder 52	Arden Trio 1984
Box 39, Folder 1	Brochures for hosted events 1985, 1999
Box 4, Folder 12	Bullocks Wilshire Christmas catalog 1975-1976
Box 8, Folder 54	Cabaret concert 2002
Box 4, Folder 2	Da Camera Society concert 1999
Box 1, Folder 11	Events hosted by the Museum 1982-2000
Box 6, Folder 5	Faculty Wives 1985-1989
Box 4, Folder 19	Guests for Marian Hancock's dinner party 1985
Box 6, Folder 78	Honors lunch for James E. Goertz 24 March 2000
Box 8, Folder 63	Hubbard Dinner photographs 1998
Box 6, Folder 68	Library Dean's pre-Lecture dinner 2001
Box 8, Folder 49	Rare musical instrument demonstration 2004
Box 4, Folder 3	Rath Merit Scholarships recognition luncheon 1998
Box 6, Folder 77	Recital [for Dr. Sample?] 22 March 2000
Box 4, Folder 20	Society for French Historical Studies 1985

Inventories 1939-1997

Scope and Content

Inventories of Museum artifacts. Most are photocopied, and the location of the originals is unknown.

Box 4, Folder 16	Addendum to 1965 Appraisal 1987
Box 4, Folder 15	Appraisal 1965
Box 4, Folder 33	Appraisal 1988
Box 5, Folder 7	Broken pieces (not on display) 1997
Box 5, Folder 6	Dining Room 1997
Box 3, Folder 30	Inventory circa 1939
Box 4, Folder 8	Inventory 1996
Box 5, Folder 2	Legend 1997
Box 5, Folder 4	Library 1997
Box 5, Folder 5	Music Room 1997
Box 5, Folder 3	Reception Hall 1997
Box 5, Folder 8	Stairwell 1997
Box 4, Folder 13	Stebbins Collection 1988

Musical instruments 1946-1994

Scope and Content

Correspondence, publicity, and inventories of the Museum's extensive collection of rare musical instruments. Much of the collection came from Leonardo de Lorenzo, and records documenting de Lorenzo activities with the Museum are included here.

Box 4, Folder 28	Correspondence 1961-1994
Box 4, Folder 29	Leonardo de Lorenzo clippings 1992
Box 4, Folder 30	Leonardo de Lorenzo correspondence 1953-1961
	Leonardo de Lorenzo correspondence 1953-1992
	Leonardo de Lorenzo correspondence 1989-1992
Box 4, Folder 31	Loans 1987-1992
Box 4, Folder 32	Musical instrument inventories 1946
Box 4, Folder 26	Musical instrument inventories 1992
Box 4, Folder 27	Theft of Musical instruments 1993
Box 8, Folder 55	

Box 4, Folder 25

Violin 1977

Operations 1972-1999

Scope and Content

Records describing the everyday operations of the Museum.

Box 6, Folder 71

[Brann Gift?] Table and chairs 1999

Box 6, Folder 58

Cabinet repairs 1974

Box 4, Folder 6

Curator position description circa 1997

Box 6, Folder 8

Donations 1987-1994

Box 4, Folder 4

Facilities 1997

Box 5, Folder 10

General correspondence re rain damage (May 1977) 1977-1978

Box 202,

Memorandums--Fiore 1972-1984

Folder 6-7

Box 8, Folder 62

Photos and memorandum for press release 1997

Box 6, Folder 57

Publicity Planning 1987-1993

Box 6, Folder 70

Repairs and special cleaning needed 1996

Box 4, Folder 35

Terra Magazine article 1982

Box 5, Folder 9

Vendor correspondence re rain damage (May 1977) 1977-1980

Box 4, Folder 7

Wish list circa 1997

Box 4, Folder 9

Restorations 1993

Box 6, Folder 67

Summary of activities 1998

Publicity 1941-2002, undated

Box 38, Folder 12,

Clippings 1941-2002, undated

Box 24,

Folder 22-26

Box 269, Box 365

Photographs circa 1990s

Scope and Content

Snapshots of the Museum--its various rooms and miscellaneous objects.

Box 209, Folder 3

**[Brochure for Kershner/Lachmann book] 1950
Velero IV 1933-1990, undated**

Scope and Content

The Velero IV operated between 1948 and 1985. Included in this series are records relating to the ship's launching, its operations, and its repairs. Ships logs and station logs are extensive and relatively complete. Also included are correspondence regarding, and records documenting, exploratory equipment and data collection. See also photographs in the Foundation Photographs subseries.

Organization

The Velero IV series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Data collection; 2. Equipment and repairs; 3. Grants; 4. History, write-ups, etc.; 5. Licenses and forms; 6. Operations; 7. Station reports; and 8. Logs.

General

Box 13 is missing.

Data collection 1933-1974, undated

Scope and Content

Records, raw data, and photographs created and collected by scientists and crew members aboard the Velero IV. Includes extensive documentation of the Velero's explorations into the benthic zone off the California coast and the Foundation's data collecting stations off the same coast.

Box 35, Folder 18-19	Baja California--Specimen Data Sheets 1968-1969
Box 35, Folder 23	Bathythermograph data sheets and graphs, beginning cruise no. 980 circa 1960s
Box 35, Folder 28	Bathythermograph data sheet blanks circa 1960s
Box 271	Bathythermograph records 1967-1970
Box 269	Benthograph photographs circa 1960s
Box 262	Benthograph recordings circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 31	Benthos depth and time recorder discs 1965
Box 36, Folder 32	Benthos depth and time recorder discs 1966
Box 36, Folder 33	Benthos depth and time recorder discs 1967
Box 36, Folder 34	Benthos depth and time recorder discs 1968
Box 36, Folder 35	Benthos records 1969
Box 36, Folder 37	Benthos records readings 1960
Box 36, Folder 38	Benthos records readings 1961
Box 36, Folder 39	Benthos records readings log 1962
Box 36, Folder 40	Benthos records readings log 1963
Box 36, Folder 41	Benthos records readings log 1964
Box 36, Folder 42	Benthos records readings log 1965
Box 36, Folder 43	Benthos records readings log 1966
Box 36, Folder 44	Benthos records readings log 1967
Box 36, Folder 45	Benthos records readings log 1968
Box 36, Folder 46	Benthos records readings log 1969
Box 35, Folder 27	Chlorosity--blanks circa 1960s
Box 35, Folder 26	Complete Benthos readings (blanks) circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 59	Computer read out [USC Basin Ecology Project] 1964
Box 35, Folder 20-21	Cruise overlays 1953-1970
Box 39, Folder 13	Data sheets (blanks) undated
Box 36, Folder 65	Decapod shrimp species list circa 1965
Box 35, Folder 22	Flow meter data by cruise number beginning with cruise no. 962 circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 48-50	Hydrostation data 1963-1972
Box 37	Instrument readings 1971, 1974, undated
Box 36, Folder 67	Key to the species of euphausia undated
Box 198, Folder 17	[Manuscript template with photographs taken aboard Velero] 1969-1970
Box 202, Folder 24	Menzies station list 1948-1949
Box 36, Folder 36	Middle American Trench Benthos records 1970 January
Box 35, Folder 24	Physical data--blanks circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 51	San Pedro Channel project 1960-1961
Box 35, Folder 25	Special sorting register--blanks circa 1960s
Box 35, Folder 29	Station data sheets--blanks circa 1960s
Box 202, Folder 5	Station data--San Felipe, Ensenada, & Channel Islands 1947 April
Box 202, Folder 22	Station notes undated
Box 36, Folder 64	Stations sorted in the summer of 1965 1965-1966
Box 38, Folder 7	"Submarine Photography with the Benthograph", K.O. Emery 1952
Box 36, Folder 30	Time-depth recorder plots (Benthos) undated
Box 202, Folder 25	Velero IV station list (unpublished) 1947-1950

Equipment and repairs 1947-1985, undated

Scope and Content

Includes files on individual pieces of equipment. Also includes general records of major dry-dock sessions (haul-outs).

Box 35, Folder 36	C14 kit for determining productivity circa 1960s
Box 35, Folder 35	Dissolved oxygen method circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 26	Electrical repair Velero IV 1975
Box 13, Folder 36	Engine bearings 1977-1979
Box 13, Folder 37	Engine parts 1979
Box 6, Folder 2	Equipment requirements [General Layout Blueprint included] 1947-1948
Box 35, Folder 33	Flow-meters correction data circa 1960s
Box 13, Folder 60	Galley range 1975
Box 13, Folder 39	Generator conversion undated
Box 13, Folder 33	Information card undated
Box 13, Folder 38	Invoice--San Pedro Boat Works 1981
Box 13, Folder 59	Life rafts 1980
Box 34, Folder 1-6	Marine instrument brochures and technical bulletins 1960s-1970s
Box 36,	Material condition 1973-1975, 1977-1978, 1984
Folder 21-22,	
Box 13,	
Folder 34-35	
Box 36, Folder 20	Material condition, chromate ballast tanks 1976, 1980
Box 36, Folder 23	NSF ship inspection 1984
Box 35, Folder 31	Optical instruments record 1968
Box 12, Folder 21	Radar, installation and repair 1972-1985
Box 35, Folder 30	Reversing thermometers correction data 1965-1973
Box 13,	Shipyards (haulout) 1969-1983
Folder 22-32	
Box 13, Folder 40	Speed 1976-1981
Box 12, Folder 20	Stability test data 1972
Box 35, Folder 32	Thermarine recorder manual 1966
Box 12,	Underwriter's marine survey reports 1969-1981
Folder 18-19	
Box 36, Folder 29	Velero IV "A" frame power package 1976
Box 36, Folder 24	Velero IV fire extinguishers 1975-1977
Box 36, Folder 27	Velero IV laboratory conversion 1971-1972
Box 36,	Velero IV material condition general 1975-1978
Folder 18-19	
Box 36, Folder 25	Velero tank calibrations undated
Box 35, Folder 34	YSI: oxygen meter operation instructions (copy) circa 1960s

Grants 1959-1983

Scope and Content

Grant proposals and related documentation, primarily for National Science Foundation programs.

Box 35, Folder 45	Correspondence and information for NSF project 1962-1964
Box 13, Folder 55	CMSC Underwater Lab 1980
Box 35,	Grant records 1959-1965
Folder 38-42	
Box 35,	Grant records--general info 1959-1961
Folder 43-44	
Box 13, Folder 57	NSF Approval ATS Satellite Communication 1983
Box 13, Folder 58	NSF Final Report Shipboard Equipment 1983
Box 35, Folder 46	Special report on computer statistical analysis of data from USC basin study circa 1965
Box 35, Folder 47	Vendor requests 1966-1968
Box 35, Folder 48	Vendor request blanks 1966-1968

History, write-ups, etc. 1947-1990, undated

Scope and Content

Includes retrospectives on Velero IV and publicity about the ship.

Box 3, Folder 32,
Box 38, Folder 6
Box 13, Folder 56
Box 4, Folder 48,
Box 40, Folder 48
Box 13, Folder 12
Box 4, Folder 106,
Box 8, Folder 66,
Box 6, Folder 60
Box 377, Folder 9
Box 6, Folder 83

Article in Sea and Pacific Motor Boat 1956

General collection 1947-1973

Proceedings of the Launching of the Velero IV 1948

Photographs with transmittal letter to John S. Garth 1948

Photographs 1990, undated

Station project 1998-2002

Velero Expedition, uncut VHS undated

Scope and Content

VHS Probably from Hancock College

Licences and forms 1973-1984, undated

Box 13, Folder 64

Application for ship radio licence 1984

Scope and Content

Forms used by the Velero IV and copies of forms submitted to other agencies, many of them for licenses.

Box 13, Folder 69
Box 13, Folder 68
Box 13, Folder 63
Box 13, Folder 62
Box 12,
Folder 23-24
Box 13, Folder 27
Box 13, Folder 65
Box 13, Folder 61

Clearing vessel upon entering U.S. 1973-1975

Foreign cruises undated

General cruise evaluation form undated

Registration 1977-1983

Release and consent forms 1977-1981

UNOLS cruise assessment forms 1982

USCG Certificate of Documentation 1984

Velero licences 1977-1981

Operations 1948-1985, undated

Scope and Content

Schedules, passenger and crew lists, and other documents relating to the daily operation of the vessel.

Box 13,
Folder 20-21
Box 36, Folder 17
Box 13,
Folder 50-51
Box 35, Folder 14
Box 35, Folder 16
Box 36, Folder 11
Box 8, Folder 57
Box 36, Folder 58
Box 36, Folder 57
Box 35, Folder 15
Box 13, Folder 43
Box 13, Folder 66
Box 13, Folder 54

Attendance 1984-1985

Calendars 1976

Childress Mexico Cruise 1977-1978

Correspondence 1955-1969

Correspondence--copies 1955-1969

Costa Rica cruise 1973

Cruise preparations 1972

Cruise reports 1965-1971

Cruise schedule summaries 1965-1971

Current correspondence 1968-1969

Expenditures 1979

Food orders 1982

Global Marine Development 1982

Box 36, Folder 10	Gulf of California cruise 1974 March-April
Box 13, Folder 49	Gulf Cruise 1971-1972
Box 13, Folder 42	Injuries to passengers and crew 1977-1978
Box 13, Folder 52	Lowenstam Mexico Cruise 1978
Box 245	Maps and nautical charts undated
Box 35, Folder 17	Memorandums, Marine Science Division, USC 1965-1968
Box 36, Folder 6-8	Mexico cruise 1975-1977
	<u>Midwater Project Station records</u>
Box 35, Folder 37	Midwater Project Station Record 1963 November-1969 April
Box 36, Folder 47	Midwater Project depth and time computation log 1968-1969
Box 36, Folder 63	Midwater Project--record on the material collected and sorted up to Summer 1965 1965
Box 36, Folder 66	Field key to the Midwater Project undated
Box 36, Folder 60	Sorting register (blanks) [Midwater Project] circa 1965
Box 36, Folder 52	Proposed sampling schedule for the Midwater Project for the year 1970-1971 1970
Box 40, Folder 11	Midwater Project Station Record Introduction undated
Box 40, Folder 12-42, 54, Box 39, Folder 46-125	Midwater Project Station records 1948
Box 40, Folder 1-10	Cruise data sheets 1962-1969
Box 202, Folder 26	Midwater Project cruise reports 1965-1971
Box 202, Folder 23	Midwater project cruise schedules 1965-1972
Box 13, Folder 45	Monthly Report 1977
Box 13, Folder 53	Navy Project 1979
	<u>Passenger and Crew Lists</u>
Box 13, Folder 13	Lists 1977
Box 12, Folder 22	Lists 1978
Box 13, Folder 14	Lists 1979
Box 13, Folder 15	Lists 1980
Box 13, Folder 16	Lists 1981
Box 13, Folder 17	Lists 1982
Box 13, Folder 18	Lists 1984
Box 13, Folder 19	Lists 1985
Box 36, Folder 1	Velero Passenger and Crew List 1975-1977
Box 36, Folder 2	Velero IV Attendance 1983
Box 36, Folder 3	Velero IV Attendance (blanks) undated
Box 36, Folder 4	Velero IV post cruise reports--addresses 1982-1983
Box 36, Folder 5	Passenger and Crew List 1983
Box 13, Folder 47-48	Post-Cruise Reports 1981-1982
Box 13, Folder 44, 46	Ship schedule 1977, 1985
Box 13, Folder 41	Ship Time, Ship Users' Distribution List undated
Box 27	Velero IV United States Coast Pilot for Pacific Coast 1952
Box 36, Folder 9	Velero IV Mexican cruise (Mazatlan, Kiefer & Clark) 1979-1980
Box 36, Folder 12	Velero monthly reports 1975
Box 36, Folder 28	Velero operations 1976
Box 36, Folder 13	Velero schedule 1975
Box 36, Folder 14	Velero IV operating schedule 1972-1973
Box 36, Folder 15	Velero IV schedule 1974-1975
Box 36, Folder 16	Vessel schedules 1976

Station reports 1948-1985

Scope and Content

Cruises 1-1570, listed in cruise order. Some gaps, but mostly complete.

Box 6, Folder 24
Box 378, Folder 5
Box 7, Folder 1
Box 7, Folder 2
Box 7, Folder 3
Box 7, Folder 4
Box 7, Folder 5
Box 7, Folder 6
Box 7, Folder 7
Box 7, Folder 8
Box 7, Folder 9
Box 7, Folder 10
Box 7, Folder 11
Box 7, Folder 12
Box 7, Folder 13
Box 7, Folder 14
Box 7, Folder 15
Box 7, Folder 16
Box 7, Folder 17
Box 7, Folder 18
Box 7, Folder 19
Box 7, Folder 20
Box 7, Folder 21
Box 7, Folder 22
Box 7, Folder 23
Box 7, Folder 24
Box 7, Folder 25
Box 7, Folder 26
Box 7, Folder 27
Box 7, Folder 28
Box 7, Folder 29
Box 7, Folder 30
Box 7, Folder 31
Box 7, Folder 32
Box 7, Folder 33
Box 7, Folder 34
Box 7, Folder 35
Box 7, Folder 36
Box 7, Folder 37
Box 7, Folder 38
Box 7, Folder 39
Box 7, Folder 40
Box 7, Folder 41
Box 7, Folder 42
Box 7, Folder 43
Box 7, Folder 44
Box 7, Folder 45
Box 7, Folder 46
Box 7, Folder 47
Box 7, Folder 48
Box 7, Folder 49
Box 7, Folder 50
Box 7, Folder 51
Box 7, Folder 52

Station List 1948-1961

Velero IV--Bathypelagic, Midwater, and Open Ocean Station Lists 1948-1965

Notes and Comments, Velero Stations 1960-1963

Unnumbered July 1948-September 1949

Cruise# 31-64 November 1949-April 1951

Cruise# 65-81 1951 May-December

Cruise# 82-105 February 1952-December 1952

Cruise# 106-119 January 1953-June 1953

Cruise# 120-138 July 1953-December 1953

Cruise# 139-156 January 1954-May 1954

Cruise# 159-180 June 1954-December 1954

Cruise# 183-205 January 1955-July 1955

Cruise# 207-220 July 1955-September 1955

Cruise# 221-234 October 1955-December 1955

Cruise# 235-245 January 1956-March 1956

Cruise# 247-260 April 1956-June 1956

Cruise# 261-287 July 1956-December 1956

Cruise# 288-300 January 1957-April 1957

Cruise# 301-315 May 1957-September 1957

Cruise# 316-326 October 1957-December 1957

Cruise# 327-350 January 1958-August 1958

Cruise# 352-363 September 1958-December 1958

Cruise# 365-374 January 1959-March 1959

Cruise# 376-391 May 1959-October 1959

Cruise# 392-402 October 1959-December 1959

Cruise# 403-414 January 1960-May 1960

Cruise# 415-438 June 1960-December 1960

Cruise# 439-457 December 1960-May 1961

Cruise# 458-472 June 1961-December 1961

Cruise# 473-485 December 1961-March 1962

Cruise# 486-497 April 1962-July 1962

Cruise# 498-519 August 1962-December 1962

Cruise# 520-532 January 1963-April 1963

Cruise# 533-547 May 1963-July 1963

Cruise# 548-573 August 1963-December 1963

Cruise# 574-582 January 1964-February 1964

Cruise# 584-591 March 1964-April 1964

Cruise# 592-606 May 1964-August 1964

Cruise# 609-624 August 1964-October 1964

Cruise# 625-635 November 1964-January 1965

Cruise# 636-652 January 1965-March 1965

Cruise# 653-667 March 1965-May 1965

Cruise# 669-674 June 1965-August 1965

Cruise# 765-783 September 1965-October 1965

Cruise# 784-796 November 1965-December 1965

Cruise# 799-807 January 1966-February 1966

Cruise# 808-822 March 1966-April 1966

Cruise# 823-861 May 1966-December 1966

Cruise# 862-884 January 1967-March 1967

Cruise# 885-907 April 1967-August 1967

Cruise# 909-922 September 1967-December 1967

Cruise# 923-943 January 1968-March 1968

Cruise# 944-957 April 1968-August 1968

Cruise# 958-976 August 1968-October 1968

Box 7, Folder 53	Cruise# 978-988 November 1968-December 1968
Box 7, Folder 54	Cruise# 990-1011 January 1969-March 1969
Box 7, Folder 55	Cruise# 1012-1029 April 1969-June 1969
Box 7, Folder 56	Cruise# 1030-1039 July 1969-August 1969
Box 7, Folder 57	Cruise# 1041-1060 September 1969-December 1969
Box 7, Folder 58	Cruise# 1061-1063 January 1970-February 1970
Box 7, Folder 59	Cruise# 1064-1094 March 1970-June 1970
Box 7, Folder 60	Cruise# 1095-1104 July 1970-September 1970
Box 7, Folder 61	Cruise# 1105-1114 September 1970-October 1970
Box 7, Folder 62	Cruise# 1115-1120 November 1970-December 1970
Box 7, Folder 63	Cruise# 1121-1133 January 1971-March 1971
Box 7, Folder 64	Cruise# 1134-1151 April 1971-May 1971
Box 7, Folder 65	Cruise# 1153-1164 June 1971-July 1971
Box 7, Folder 66	Cruise# 1165-1172 August 1971-September 1971
Box 8, Folder 1	Cruise# 1173-1181 October 1971-December 1971
Box 8, Folder 2	Cruise# 1182-1189 January 1972-February 1972
Box 8, Folder 3	Cruise# 1190-1202 March 1972-June 1972
Box 8, Folder 4	Cruise# 1203-1211 July 1972-August 1972
Box 8, Folder 5	Cruise# 1212-1219 September 1972-October 1972
Box 8, Folder 6	Cruise# 1220-1223 October 1972-November 1972
Box 8, Folder 7	Cruise# 1224-1229 December 1972-January 1973
Box 8, Folder 8	Cruise# 1230-1243 February 1973-March 1973
Box 8, Folder 9	Cruise# 1244-1249 May 1973-July 1973
Box 8, Folder 10	Cruise# 1250-1253 July 1973-August 1973
Box 8, Folder 11	Cruise# 1254-1267 September 1973-November 1973
Box 8, Folder 12	Cruise# 1268-1271 November 1973-December 1973
Box 8, Folder 13	Cruise# 1272-1280 January 1974-February 1974
Box 8, Folder 14	Cruise# 1281-1290 March 1974-July 1974
Box 8, Folder 15	Cruise# 1291-1296 July 1974-August 1974
Box 8, Folder 16	Cruise# 1297-1308 September 1974-October 1974
Box 8, Folder 17	Cruise# 1309-1317 November 1974-December 1974
Box 8, Folder 18	Cruise# 1318-1327 January 1975-May 1975
Box 8, Folder 19	Cruise# 1328-1332 May 1975-June 1975
Box 8, Folder 20	Cruise# 1333-1336 July 1975-August 1975
Box 8, Folder 21	Cruise# 1337-1343 September 1975-October 1975
Box 8, Folder 22	Cruise# 1344-1348 November 1975-December 1975
Box 8, Folder 23	Cruise# 1349-1352 January 1976-February 1976
Box 8, Folder 24	Cruise# 1353-1357 March 1976-April 1976
Box 8, Folder 25	Cruise# 1358-1362 April 1976-May 1976
Box 8, Folder 26	Cruise# 1363-1370 June 1976-August 1976
Box 8, Folder 27	Cruise# 1371-1380 August 1976-January 1977
Box 8, Folder 28	Cruise# 1381-1387 January 1977-March 1977
Box 8, Folder 29	Cruise# 1388-1399 April 1977-June 1977
Box 8, Folder 30	Cruise# 1400-1409 June 1977-September 1977
Box 8, Folder 31	Cruise# 1410-1421 September 1977-December 1977
Box 8, Folder 32	Cruise# 1422-1433 January 1978-April 1978
Box 8, Folder 33	Cruise# 1434-1442 April 1978-June 1978
Box 8, Folder 34	Cruise# 1443-1455 July 1978-November 1978
Box 8, Folder 35	Cruise# 1456-1467 January 1979-June 1979
Box 8, Folder 36	Cruise# 1458-1479 July 1979-October 1979
Box 8, Folder 37	Cruise# 1480-1485 January 1980-July 1980
Box 8, Folder 38	Cruise# 1486-1493 July 1980-August 1980
Box 8, Folder 39	Cruise# 1494-1505 September 1980-December 1980
Box 8, Folder 40	Cruise# 1506-1511 January 1981-April 1981
Box 8, Folder 41	Cruise# 1512-1519 April 1981-September 1981
Box 8, Folder 42	Cruise# 1520-1528 September 1981-May 1982
Box 8, Folder 43	Cruise# 1529-1534 June 1982-July 1982
Box 8, Folder 44	Cruise# 1535-1541 August 1982-October 1982

Box 8, Folder 45	Cruise# 1542-1546 March 1983-May 1983
Box 8, Folder 46	Cruise# 1547-1554 June 1983-August 1983
Box 8, Folder 47	Cruise# 1555-1565 September 1983-June 1984
Box 8, Folder 48	Cruise# 1566-1570 July 1984-April 1985

Logs 1948-1985

Scope and Content

Extensive engine room and ship logs from the Velero IV.

Engine room logs 1948 July-1972 December

Box 199, Folder 1	Logs 1948 July-September
Box 199, Folder 2	Logs 1948 October-November
Box 199, Folder 3	Logs 1948 December
Box 199, Folder 4-15	Logs 1949
Box 199, Folder 16-28	Logs 1950
Box 199, Folder 29-41	Logs 1951
Box 199, Folder 42-53	Logs 1952
Box 199, Folder 54-65	Logs 1953
Box 199, Folder 66-70	Logs 1954 January-April
Box 45, Folder 1-28	Logs 1954 May-1956 August
Box 46, Folder 1-50	Logs 1956 September-1960 December
Box 47, Folder 1-35	Logs 1961 January-1963 December
Box 42, Folder 1-45	Logs 1964 January-1967 September
Box 43, Folder 1-35	Logs 1967 October-1970 August
Box 44, Folder 1-28	Logs 1970 September-1972 December

Ship logs 1959-1985

Box 200, Folder 1, Box 10, Folder 1	Logs 1958 June-December
Box 200, Folder 2, Box 10, Folder 2	Logs 1959
Box 200, Folder 3, Box 10, Folder 3	Logs 1960
Box 10, Folder 4, Box 200, Folder 4	Logs 1961
Box 10, Folder 5	Logs 1962 January 3-February 24
Box 200, Folder 5	Logs 1962
Box 201, Folder 1	Logs 1963
Box 201, Folder 2	Logs 1964
Box 14, Folder 1-31	Logs 1964 May-1969 February
Box 201, Folder 3-4	Logs 1966
Box 201, Folder 5-6	Logs 1967
Box 10, Folder 6	Logs 1968

Box 15, Folder 1-22	Logs 1969 March-1970 December
Box 16, Folder 1-18	Logs 1971 March-1972 September
Box 17, Folder 1-15	Logs 1972 October-1973 December
Box 18, Folder 1-18	Logs 1974 January-1975 June
Box 19, Folder 1-18	Logs 1975 July-1976 December
Box 21, Folder 1-14	Logs 1977 January-1978 February
Box 41, Folder 1-4	Logs 1983 June-September
Box 41, Folder 5-12	Logs 1984 February-September
Box 41, Folder 13-15	Logs 1985 March-May

Velero IV Station logs 1976-1985

Box 376, Folder 1	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1356, 1373 1976
Box 376, Folder 2	Velero IV station logs Cruise 1374 1976
Box 376, Folder 3	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1379-1386 1977
Box 376, Folder 4	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1394-1400 1977
Box 376, Folder 5	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1405-1409, 1420-1423 1977
Box 376, Folder 6	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1419, 1426, 1425, 1427-1434 1977-1978
Box 376, Folder 7	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1437-1441 1978
Box 376, Folder 8	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1444, 1452, 9000, 1457, 1464 1977-1979
Box 376, Folder 9	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1469, 1472, 1473, 1475, 1483 1979
Box 376, Folder 10	Velero IV station logs Cruises O.S.U., 1493, 1496, 1505, 1512 1980-1981
Box 376, Folder 11	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1513, 1514 1981
Box 377, Folder 1	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1520, 1522, 1525 1981-1982
Box 377, Folder 2	Velero IV station logs Cruise 1519 1981
Box 377, Folder 3	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1533-1551 1982-1983
Box 377, Folder 4	Velero IV station logs Cruises 1556-1575 1983-1985

Hancock Estate 1858-1998

Scope and Content

The Hancock Estate series contains records of the Hancock family, including many 19th century legal documents regarding the property of Rancho La Brea, and John Hancock's ranch notebooks.

Organization

The Hancock Estate series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Rancho La Brea; and 2. Hancock family.

Rancho La Brea 1858-1995

Scope and Content

Legal documents regarding various lawsuits involving Rancho La Brea land holdings, John Hancock's estate notebooks, various Hancock family wills and financial documents, mortgage documents for Rancho La Brea.

Box 22, Folder 1	Expediente of Rancho La Brea 1869
------------------	--

Scope and Contents

No. 287, U. S. District Court, for Southern District of California.

- Box 22, Folder 2 **United States, Appellants vs. Antonio Rocha et al. 1869**
Scope and Contents
Brief on behalf of claimants and appellees, by Cornelius Cole, Supreme Court of the United States, December term, 1869, no. 48.
- Box 22, Folder 3 **Antonio Jose Rocha, et al., vs. Henry Hancock, et al. 1874**
Scope and Contents
Complaint, action for partition of real estate, filed April 25, 1874, A. W. Potts, Clerk, A. Brunson and V. E. Howard, attorneys for plaintiffs, District Court of Seventeenth Judicial District, County of Los Angeles.
- Box 22, Folder 4 **A. J. Rocha et al., plaintiffs and appellants, vs. Henry Hancock et al., defendants and respondents 1874**
Scope and Contents
Respondents' points and authorities, Chase & Leach and H. Hancock, attorneys for respondents, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 5 **On appeal from the Commissioner of the General Land Office, in the matter of the final survey of Rancho La Brea situate in the County of Los Angeles, California 1873**
Scope and Contents
Reply by Hancock, to brief of contestant, Isaac Hartman, claiming to be attorney for Antonio J. Roche, Jose Jorge Roche, and Josefa de la Merced Jordan, confirmees, before Hon. Columbus Delano, Secretary of the Interior (2 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 6 **Cornelius Cole, John Hancock, Henry Hancock, et al vs. David A. Foulke, Isaac Hartman, et al. 1874**
Scope and Contents
Suit to quiet title to Rancho La Brea, complaint as amended, in the District Court of the 17th Judicial District of the State of California in and for the County of Los Angeles.
- Box 22, Folder 7 **John Hancock, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Guadalupe Valdez de Rocha, defendant and appellant 1877**
Scope and Contents
Respondent's points and authorities, Henry Hancock, attorney for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (2 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 8 **Antonio Jose Rocha et al., appellants vs. Henry Hancock et al., respondents 1877**
Scope and Contents
Respondents' points and authorities, opposed to those of appellants for Mrs. Morillo and other appellants claiming under her, Chase & Leach and Henry Hancock, att'ys for respondent John Hancock, no. 5,492 in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 9 **James Thomspson, plaintiff and respondent v. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 1874**
Scope and Contents
Transcript on appeal, Henry Hancock, attorney for appellant, Glassell, Chapman & Smiths, attorneys for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 10 **James Thompson, appellant v. John Hancock, responnent 1877?**
Scope and Contents
Reply to appellant's points and authorities, Henry Hancock, attorney for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (2 copies).

Box 22, Folder 11	<p>James Thompson, appellant v. John Hancock, respondent 187?</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Appeal from order denying motion for new trial: petition for re-hearing, C. G. W. French and Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, cause no. 4301 in the Supreme Court of the State of California.</p>
Box 22, Folder 12	<p>James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 1874</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Appeal from order denying motion for a new trial, no. 4301, in the Supreme Court of the State of California, July term of 1874.</p>
Box 22, Folder 13	<p>James Thompson, appellant v. John Hancock, respondent 187?</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Reply to respondent's brief, French & Hancock (in mss.), attorneys for appellant, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.</p>
Box 22, Folder 14	<p>James Thompson, appellant v. John Hancock, respondent 187?</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Appeal from judgment: petition by defendant and appellant for a re-hearing, C. G. W. French and Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, cause no. 4659 in the Supreme Court of the State of California.</p>
Box 22, Folder 15	<p>James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent, vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 1875</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Transcript on appeal, from Seventeenth District Court, Los Angeles County, Henry Hancock, Attorney for Defendant and Appellant, Glassell, Chapman & Smiths, Attorneys for Plaintiff and Respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (2 copies).</p>
Box 22, Folder 16	<p>James Thompson, Plaintiff and Respondent vs. John Hancock, Defendant and Appellant 187?</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Brief of appellant, C. G. W. French and Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.</p>
Box 22, Folder 17	<p>James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent, vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 1875</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Appellant's brief, C. G. W. French & Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (3 copies).</p>
Box 22, Folder 18	<p>James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent, vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 1875</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Transcript on appeal, Henry Hancock, Attorney for appellant, Glassell, Chapman & Smiths, and S. Haley, Attorneys for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.</p>
Box 22, Folder 19	<p>James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent, vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 187?</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Reply to respondent's brief, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.</p>

- Box 22, Folder 20 **John Hancock, plaintiff and respondent vs. Claudio Lopez et al., defendants and appellants 1876**
 Scope and Contents
 Respondent's deraignment of title, Henry Hancock, attorney for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (3 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 21 **John Hancock, plaintiff, vs. Claudio Lopez, et al., defendants 1879**
 Scope and Contents
 In the District Court of the Seventeenth Judicial District of the State of California, in and for the County of Los Angeles.
- Box 22, Folder 22 **John Hancock's Daybook Dec. 1886-June 1887**
Box 22, Folder 23 **Mortgage, Henry Hancock to Levi Strauss Oct. 24, 1868**
Box 22, Folder 24 **Release of Mortgage, John Hancock to E. F. Spence Feb. 25, 1881**
Box 22, Folder 25 **Annual report of the Surveyor-General, for the year 1858 1858**
Box 22, Folder 26 **Sausal Redondo 1869**
 Scope and Contents
 Argument in favor of Survey made in July 1868, E. R. Carpentier, of counsel for claimants, before the Surveyor General of California, printed in San Francisco, 1869.
- Box 22, Folder 27 **In the matter of the protest against the survey of the Pueblo Lands of the City of Los Angeles, California 186?**
 Scope and Contents
 Appeal from the decision of the honorable Commissioner of the General Land Office, Henry Hancock, attorney for the parties protesting, before Hon. Columbus Delano, Secretary of the Interior.
- Box 22, Folder 28 **In the matter of the survey of the Ranchos San Jose, Addition, and Azusa 186-?**
 Scope and Contents
 Letter of Hancock, or Supplemental of Larrabee & Hancock, before Hon. Sherman Day, U.S. Surveyor General.
- Box 22, Folder 29 **People of the State of California, appellants vs. John Hancock, John C. Hays, and certain Real Estate, respondents 1868?**
 Scope and Contents
 Respondent's reply to appellants' points, in the Supreme Court of the State of California, C. G. French and Henry Hancock, attorneys for defendants (2 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 30 **Application of Edward Merrill 1866**
 Scope and Contents
 Review of the decision of the register and receiver of the Los Angeles District U.S. Land Office, by Merrill and the State of California, before the Hon. Commissioner of the General Land Office at Washington, D.C.
- Box 22, Folder 31 **George N. Howard, et al., contestants, vs. Edward Merrill, ex rel., State of California relative to state selection by California School Land Warrants, nos. 156 and 227 1868?**
 Scope and Contents
 J.W. Shanklin and Henry Hancock, soliciting that said decision be affirmed, reply to contestants' arguments on appeal from decision of the Hon. Commissioner of the General Land Office, before Hon. Columbus Delano, Secretary of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

- Box 22, Folder 32 **Geo. H. Howard, W. H. Mace, G. O. Wilkinson, W. Gillette and the South Pacific R. R. Company v. Edward Merrill, Locator of California School Land Warrants 156 and 227 1866?**
 Scope and Contents
Henry Hancock, Att'y for Edward Merrill and the State of California, before the Hon. Commissioner of the General Land Office, on appeal from the Los Angeles District California.
- Box 22, Folder 33 **Warren H. Mace, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Edward Merrill, defendant and appellant 187?**
 Scope and Contents
Transcript on appeal, Henry Hancock, attorney for defendant and appellant, Hartman & Haley, attorneys for plaintiff and respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California: Cover crossed off in pencil.
- Box 22, Folder 34 **Warren H. Mace, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Edward Merrill, defendant and appellant 1877**
 Scope and Contents
Respondent's points and authorities, Hartman & Haley, attorneys for plaintiff and respondent, no. 5691 in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 35 **Edward Dupuy, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Edward Merrill, defendant and appellant 1878**
 Scope and Contents
Papers used on the hearing of motion to vacate judgment, J. S. Chapman and Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, H. T. Hazard, attorney for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 36 **Henry Hancock, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Pio Pico, defendant and appellant 1870**
 Scope and Contents
Transcript on appeal from the 17th district court, Los Angeles County, W. A. Cornwall and Chas. H. Larrabbe, attorneys for respondent, Glassell, Chapman & Smith, attorneys for appellant, in the Supreme Court of the State of California, published in San Francisco.
- Box 22, Folder 37 **Henry Hancock vs. William Wolfskill 1868**
 Scope and Contents
Affidavit of Henry Hancock, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 38 **Thomas Jeffreys, plaintiffs and respondent, vs. Henry Hancock, defendant and appellant 1881**
 Scope and Contents
Appellant's points and authorities, Henry Hancock, in person for defendant and appellant, Bicknell & White, attorneys for plaintiff and respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 39 **C. G. W. French, plaintiff, vs. John Hancock, Defendant 1870**
 Scope and Contents
Defendant's brief, Henry Hancock, attorney for defendant, in the Superior Court of California, in and for the County of Los Angeles, before Volney E. Howard, judge.

- Box 22, Folder 40 **George Wright, appellee, vs. the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, appellant 1877**
Scope and Contents
Subject of contest, pre-emption claim of appellee, in reply to railroad exceptions to decision of the Hon. Commissioner of the General Land Office, affirming the decision of the local office in favor of Wright.
- Box 22, Folder 41 **In the matter of contest between James M. Griffin, and Joseph Wild 1874**
Scope and Contents
Application for a re-hearing, D. C. Reed and Henry Hancock, attorneys for petitioner, for the N.E. 1-4 of the N.E. 1-4 of Sec. 9, Tp. 11 S., R 4 W., S.B. M., Los Angeles District, California, Hon. Willis Drummond, Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- Box 22, Folder 42 **In the Matter of Bertrand Riviere's application to purchase a portion of the rejected lands of the City of Los Angeles, under seventh section of Act of July 23, 1866 1876**
Scope and Contents
Appendix to exceptions to decision of register & receiver of Los Angeles District, California, published Los Angeles, 1876 (3 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 43 **John C. Hayes et al., appellants v. George Martin et al., respondents 1871**
Scope and Contents
Transcript on appeal, Kewen & Howard, H. C. Rolfe, and Hancock, attorneys for appellants, Howard & Willis, attorneys for respondents, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 44 **John C. Hays & John Hancock, appellants, v. George Martin, et al., respondents 1868?**
Scope and Contents
Henry Hancock, for appellants, reply to respondents' points and authorities, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 45 **John Hancock's Workman's Daybook 1887-1890**
Box 22, Folder 46 **John Hancock's Daybook Apr. 1889-June 1889**
Box 22, Folder 47 **John Hancock's Daybook 1890 February-July**
Box 22, Folder 48 **John Hancock's Daybook July 1890-Sept. 1890**
Box 22, Folder 49 **John Hancock's Daybook 1890 October-December**
Box 22, Folder 50 **John Hancock's Daybook 1890 April-May**
Box 22, Folder 51 **John Hancock notebook 1890-1891**
Box 22, Folder 52 **John Hancock's check register 1890-1891**
Box 22, Folder 53 **John Hancock's Account book 1887-1891**
Box 22, Folder 62 **Rancho La Brea photographs circa 1910**
Box 22, Folder 63 **Photograph of Rancho La Brea oil painting by Charles H. Owens undated**
Box 22, Folder 64 **John Hancock's Bank Book Aug. 1887-Jan. 1888**
Box 23, Folder 2 **Wills and probate: G. Allan Hancock 1995**
Box 23, Folder 3 **Wills and probate: Samuel R. Hancock 1914**
Box 23, Folder 4 **Wills and probate: Ida Hancock Ross 1912-1913**
Box 23, Folder 5 **Mortgage, Satisfaction of to S. Clinton Hastings 1868**
Box 23, Folder 6 **Mortgage, Satisfaction of from Benjamin Dreyfus 1871**
Box 23, Folder 7 **Mortgage by John Hancock to Temple & Wharton 1875**
Box 23, Folder 8 **Morgage for John Hancock from Major Levi Chase 1876**
Box 23, Folder 9 **Satisfaction of the mortgage of Rancho La Brea to John Hancock by Nancy Linekin 1877**
Box 23, Folder 10 **Mortgage by Henry Hancock to Cornelius Cole of southeast corner of Rancho La Brea 1877**
-

Box 23, Folder 11	Mortgage of Rancho La Brea for John Hancock from Commercial Bank of Los Angeles 1878
Box 23, Folder 12	Mortgage for crop at Rancho La Brea for Henry Hancock from George Stone [?] 1879
Box 23, Folder 13	Mortgage of southern part of Rancho La Brea for John Hancock from A. R. Loomis 1880
Box 23, Folder 14	Mortgage of part of Rancho La Brea by John Hancock to A. R. Loomis 1881
Box 23, Folder 15	Release of John Hancock of promise to Capt. Merrill 1879
Box 23, Folder 16	Satisfaction of judgment in favor of John Schumacher 1870

Hancock family 1928-1998, undated

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous materials relating the extended Hancock family.

Box 22, Folder 54	Postcards from Somerset, England undated
Box 22, Folder 55	Hancock family tree undated
Box 22, Folder 56	Contact information circa 1998
Box 22, Folder 59	CD of images from English homestead 1998
Box 22, Folder 60,	G. Allan Hancock [photograph] undated
Box 23, Folder 1	
Box 22, Folder 61,	Original mansion photographs undated
Box 245	
Box 22, Folder 57	Federal Radio Commission general orders 1928-1931

G. Allan Hancock personal material 1920s-1989, undated

Scope and Content

Personal materials relating to G. Allan Hancock, including photographs and other personal memorabilia. Of particular note are the subseries relating to a utopian colony rescued by Hancock in the mid-1930's from the Galapagos Islands, and materials relating to the Hancock Ensemble, in which Mr. Hancock played cello.

Ensemble 1937-1948, undated

Scope and Content

Mostly posters, announcements, and photographs of the Ensemble.

Box 1, Folder 24	Hancock Concert Hour 1947
Box 4, Folder 21	Allan Hancock Ensemble Brochure circa 1940
Box 4, Folder 69	Ensemble Leaflet undated
Box 4, Folder 105	List of Recordings 1937-1948
Box 6, Folder 65,	Photographs undated
Box 269	
Box 245, Box 20	Posters undated
Box 6, Folder 66	Radio Production Questionnaire 1947

Galapagos Incident 1930-1989, undated

Scope and Content

Includes materials relating to the Ritters (the couple who formed the Galapagos colony), their correspondence with Hancock, as well as several secondary accounts of the incident.

Box 6, Folder 4	All und leben Die "Einsiedler-Bibel" des Dr. Ritter auf Frido Galapagos nach Richard Wilhelms Übersetzung des Tao te King von laotse" 1930
Box 6, Folder 14	Newspaper clipping extracted from April 1934 letter 1934
Box 6,	Miscellaneous articles and stories by the Ritters, volumes 1 and 2 1933-1934
Folder 11-12	Physical Description: Typescript

Box 6, Folder 13 Box 6, Folder 9	Ritters' Correspondence with G. Allan Hancock 1934-1939 Dore Strauch, Satan Came to Eden: The Story of the Galapagos Experiment 1936 Physical Description: Galley proof
Box 6, Folder 10	What Happened on Galapagos? undated Physical Description: Typescript translation of original.
Box 1, Folder 12 Box 40, Folder 52	"What Happened on Galapagos...as told by a lady from Cologne" 1989 Bulletin of the Zoological Society of San Diego, "Hancock Expedition to the Galapagos Islands, 1933. General Report" by George Hugh Banning 1933 May

Ephemera and realia 1920s-1980s, undated

Box 4, Folder 34 Box 6, Folder 63	Tribute to Allan Hancock [Attributed to Desmond Hurley on folder] circa 1955 Announcement for memorial lecture for G. Allan Hancock by John S. Garth 1969 Scope and Content Extracted from Garth Subseries of Foundation Series
Box 38, Folder 11 Box 48 Box 365, Box 40, Folder 43 Box 220, Folder 16 Box 378, Folder 4 Box 379	Clippings 1920s-1980s Hancocks' USC doctoral gown and hoods undated Photographs undated Brochure, Hancock College of Aeronautics circa 1950s Hancock College of Aeronautics Kodachrome Slides script undated Hancock College of Aeronautics Kodachrome slides undated